



Fisheries and Oceans  
Canada

Pêches et Océans  
Canada

Ecosystems and  
Oceans Science

Sciences des écosystèmes  
et des océans

## **Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat (CSAS)**

---

**Research Document 2015/080**

**Gulf Region**

### **Assessment of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) stock of NAFO Div. 4T and 4Vn (November to April), March 2015**

Douglas P. Swain, Luc Savoie, Sean P. Cox<sup>1</sup> and Éliane Aubry

Fisheries and Oceans Canada  
Gulf Fisheries Centre  
343 University Ave., Moncton (NB) E1C 9B6

<sup>1</sup>School of Resource and Environmental Management  
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby (BC)

---

## Foreword

This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of aquatic resources and ecosystems in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.

Research documents are produced in the official language in which they are provided to the Secretariat.

### Published by:

Fisheries and Oceans Canada  
Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat  
200 Kent Street  
Ottawa ON K1A 0E6

[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/  
csas-sccs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/csas-sccs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)



© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2015  
ISSN 1919-5044

### Correct citation for this publication:

Swain, D.P., Savoie, L., Cox, S.P., and Aubry, E. 2015. Assessment of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) stock of NAFO Div. 4T and 4Vn (November to April), March 2015. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2015/080. xiv + 137 p.

---

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |      |
|---|------|
| LIST OF TABLES.....                       | v    |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....                     | ix   |
| ABSTRACT.....                             | xiii |
| RÉSUMÉ.....                               | xiv  |
| INTRODUCTION .....                        | 1    |
| THE FISHERY .....                         | 2    |
| LANDINGS.....                             | 2    |
| FISHERY CATCH-AT-AGE.....                 | 3    |
| Age Determination .....                   | 3    |
| Catch-at-age .....                        | 3    |
| ABUNDANCE INDICATORS .....                | 4    |
| DFO BOTTOM-TRAWL SURVEY.....              | 4    |
| Background.....                           | 4    |
| Abundance and biomass indices .....       | 4    |
| Geographic distribution .....             | 5    |
| Length distribution.....                  | 5    |
| Age composition.....                      | 5    |
| Size-at-age and condition .....           | 5    |
| MOBILE SENTINEL SURVEY .....              | 6    |
| LOGLINE SENTINEL PROGRAM.....             | 7    |
| POPULATION ANALYSES.....                  | 8    |
| SURVEY-BASED ANALYSES.....                | 8    |
| Relative year-class strength.....         | 8    |
| Mortality estimates .....                 | 9    |
| Age at maturity .....                     | 10   |
| POPULATION MODELS.....                    | 10   |
| Methods .....                             | 10   |
| RESULTS.....                              | 12   |
| Model fit.....                            | 12   |
| Model estimates .....                     | 12   |
| Projections .....                         | 15   |
| THE LIMIT REFERENCE POINT .....           | 15   |
| ELEVATED NATURAL MORTALITY OF 5+ COD..... | 15   |
| STOCK STATUS INDICATORS .....             | 16   |
| CONCLUSIONS.....                          | 17   |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....                    | 17   |
| REFERENCES CITED.....                     | 17   |

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| TABLES .....  | 20  |
| APPENDICES .....  | 105 |
| APPENDIX A: LANDINGS BY MONTH AND GEAR, 2009-2014 .....   | 105 |
| APPENDIX B: AGE-LENGTH KEYS USED TO CALCULATE THE CATCH-AT-AGE IN THE<br>2009 TO 2014 FISHERIES .....   | 111 |
| APPENDIX C: EFFECT OF FITTING TO PROPORTIONS AT AGE IN THE FISHERY<br>CATCH IN THE 1950S AND 1960S ON ESTIMATES BY STATISTICAL CATCH-AT-AGE<br>MODELS ..... | 135 |



---

## LIST OF TABLES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1: Landings (t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1965-2014, by area and time period. The column "stock" indicates the landings used in the analytical assessment, and is the total for 4T, 4Vn (Jan.-Apr.), 4Vn (Nov.-Dec.), and catches of 4T origin in 4Vs. The TAC applies to the traditional management unit, 4TVn (Jan.-Apr.) until 1994. ....   | 20 |
| Table 2: Landings (t) by gear type of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, 1965-2014.....  | 22 |
| Table 3: By-catch landings (t) of Atlantic cod from NAFO Division 4T by main species caught. All data are provisional. For the shrimp fishery, cod bycatch estimates are based on observer data since cod are not landed. Rate is the landings of cod divided by the landings of the target species. Landings in this table do not sum to the total landings because trips identified as cod-directed are not included here.....   | 24 |
| Table 4: Landings at age (numbers, 1000s) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1971-2014. The table includes landings in 4T, 4Vn (Nov.-Apr.), and 4Vs (Jan.-Apr.).....  | 26 |
| Table 5: Average weight at age (kg) of 3 to 16+ of removals for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, 1971-2014.....  | 28 |
| Table 6: Mean numbers per tow at age of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod from the annual research vessel surveys, 1971-2014. In 1995, set 127 where approximately 6,600 age 1-3 cod were caught is included. This set is considered anomalous and has not been included in the index (see Sinclair et al. 1997). In 2002, two large sets (47 and 48) are included. The 2003 survey is incomplete and estimates for missing strata and strata sampled with only one set were obtained using the August 2003 sentinel survey (see text for details). .... | 30 |
| Table 7: Mean weight (kg) at age of southern Gulf cod from research vessel surveys, 1960-2014. Data from 1960 to 1970 are from non-stratified-random surveys.....  | 33 |
| Table 8: Mean length (cm) at age of southern Gulf cod from research vessel surveys, 1971-2014.....   | 36 |
| Table 9a: Analysis of deviance results of the generalized linear model analysis of cod catches (kg/tow) by the vessels used in the August sentinel trawl survey. Only parameter estimates for vessel differences are presented. ....   | 39 |
| Table 9b: Parameter estimates from the generalized linear model analysis of cod catches (kg/tow) by the vessels used in the August sentinel trawl survey. Only parameter estimates for vessel differences are presented. ....  | 39 |
| Table 9c: Pairwise comparisons of fishing efficiency of vessels used in the mobile sentinel survey for Atlantic cod. "ns" mean not significant ( $P > 0.05$ ); X refers to differences with $P < 0.05$ ; XX refers to differences with $P < 0.001$ . The values on the diagonal are not applicable. The cells in the lower triangular portion in grey shading of the table are a mirror image of the upper triangular portion. ....  | 40 |
| Table 10a: Mean number per tow by age for Atlantic cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2003 to 2014. Abundance estimates are adjusted for vessel differences.....   | 41 |
| Table 10b: Average weight (kg) by age for cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys conducted in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2003 to 2014.....   | 42 |
| Table 10c: Average length (cm) by age for cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys conducted in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2003 to 2014.....   | 43 |
| Table 11a: Factors in the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch rates from 1995 to 2014. There are a total number of 1,673 observations in the analysis.....   | 44 |
| Table 11b: Analysis of variance results of the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch rates from 1995 to 2014. There are a total number of 1,673 observations in the analysis. ....   | 44 |

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 11c: Predicted annual catch rates from the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch and effort data, 1995 to 2014.....  | 45  |
| Table 12a: Standardized longline sentinel survey abundance indices (number per 1000 hooks) by age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1995-2014. ....   | 46  |
| Table 12b: Average weight (kg) at age from the longline sentinel survey catches for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1995-2014. ....   | 48  |
| Table 13: Maturity ogives (proportion mature at age) used in the calculation of spawning stock biomass of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod. Ogives are shown only for years in which the ogive changes.....  | 50  |
| Table 14b: Beginning of the year population biomass (t) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model (1971-2014). Biomass for ages 3+, 5+ and spawning stock biomass (SSB) are indicated. SSB in 2015 is calculated in projections as described in the text. .... | 53  |
| Table 15a: The instantaneous rate of fishing mortality for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the VPA model, 1971 to 2014.....   | 56  |
| Table 15b: The instantaneous rate of fishing mortality for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model (1971-2014). ....  | 58  |
| Table 16a: Beginning of the year population abundance (thousands) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the VPA model (1971-2015). ....  | 60  |
| Table 16b: Beginning of the year population abundance (thousands) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model, 1971 to 2014.....   | 63  |
| Table A1a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2009.....  | 105 |
| Table A1b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2009 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 105 |
| Table A2a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2010.....  | 106 |
| Table A2b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2010 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 106 |
| Table A3a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2011.....  | 107 |
| Table A3b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2011 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 107 |
| Table A4a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2012.....  | 108 |
| Table A4b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2012 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 108 |
| Table A5a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2013.....  | 109 |
| Table A5b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2013 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 109 |
| Table A6a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2014 (preliminary). ....   | 110 |
| Table A6b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2014 in the Sentinel Survey.....  | 110 |
| Table B1a: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2009 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod. ....  | 111 |
| Table B1b: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2010 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod. ....  | 112 |
| Table B1c: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2011 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod. ....  | 113 |
| Table B1f: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2014 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod. ....  | 116 |
| Table B2a: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No   |     |

---

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....  | 117 |
| Table B2b: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 118 |
| Table B2c: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 119 |
| Table B2d: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 120 |
| Table B2e: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 121 |
| Table B2f: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 122 |
| Table B3a: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 123 |
| Table B3b: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 124 |
| Table B3c: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 125 |
| Table B3d: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 126 |
| Table B3e: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 127 |
| Table B3f: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 128 |
| Table B4a: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.....   | 129 |

---

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table B4b: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 130 |
| Table B4c: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 131 |
| Table B4d: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 132 |
| Table B4e: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 133 |
| Table B4f: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December..... | 134 |

---

## LIST OF FIGURES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 1: NAFO Divisions in the area of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Unit areas are indicated for Division 4T. ....   | 66 |
| Figure 2: Landings (t) and Total Allowable Catch (t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (4T-Vn (November-April)) Atlantic cod, 1917 to 2014 (upper panel a). The lower panel (b) shows the values for 1994 to 2014. ....   | 67 |
| Figure 3. Landings of Atlantic cod by-catch in fisheries targetting other species, 1997 to 2014.....   | 68 |
| Figure 4. By-catch rates of cod in fisheries targeting other species, 1997 to 2014. Except for shrimp, by-catch rates are estimated as the kg of cod divided by the kg of the target species in the reported landings. For shrimp, rates are based on observer data. The inset shows the bycatch rate in the halibut fishery. .... | 68 |
| Figure 5: Catches (t) of cod by mobile commercial gears in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for January to June, 2009 to 2014. ....   | 69 |
| Figure 6: Catches (t) of Atlantic cod by mobile commercial gears by month in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for July to December, 2009 to 2014.....   | 70 |
| Figure 8: Catches (t) of cod by fixed commercial gears in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for July to December, 2009 to 2014. Catches in the longline sentinel fishery are not included.....   | 72 |
| Figure 9: Groundfish fishing management zones in NAFO Division 4T. ....  | 73 |
| Figure 10: Stratification scheme for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September trawl survey. Strata depths are as follows: < 50 fathoms: 401-403, 417-424, 427-436; 51-100 fathoms: 416, 426, 437-438; >100 fathoms: 415, 425, 439. ....   | 74 |
| Figure 11: Annual mean catch indices (number per tow, top panel; weight per tow, bottom panel) of cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$ standard errors). ....  | 75 |
| Figure 12: Mean annual catch indices (number per tow, left column; weight per tow, right column) of cod <42 cm in length (top row) and $\geq 42$ cm (bottom row) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$ standard errors).....      | 76 |
| Figure 13: Individual set Atlantic cod catches (kg per tow) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys from 2002 to 2014. Grey circles are from the Alfred Needler and the black circles are from the Teleost.....  | 77 |
| Figure 14: Spatial distribution of cod catches by blocks of years in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence based on September bottom-trawl surveys, 1971 to 2014. ....   | 78 |
| Figure 15: Stratified abundance (mean number per tow) at length for Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the September bottom-trawl surveys, 1985 to 2014. The red dotted vertical line indicates the regulated minimum size in the commercial fishery (43 cm).....  | 79 |
| Figure 16: Indices of relative abundance (numbers per tow at age) for Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September trawl survey, 1971-2014. Circle area is proportional to catch rate at age (details in Table 15).....   | 80 |
| Figure 17: Condition indices, predicted weight for a 45 cm Atlantic cod, based on annual length-weight relationships derived from length and weight data collected during the September trawl surveys in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1971 to 2014. ....   | 81 |
| Figure 18: Trends in mean weights (kg) at ages 5 (upper), 7 (middle), and 9 (lower) years of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod from the research vessel survey (solid lines), 1960 to 2014, and the commercial fishery (dashed lines), 1971 to 2014. Data from 1960 to 1970 are from non-stratified-random surveys.....   | 82 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 19: Fishing efficiency coefficients and their confidence intervals for the vessels used to conduct the August sentinel trawl surveys in terms of catch weight. Filled symbols denote vessels that differ from the reference vessel (151347). Vessels denoted by the same filled symbols have a fishing efficiency that does not differ significantly from each other. ....  | 83 |
| Figure 20: Mean annual numbers (top) and weight (bottom) per tow of Atlantic cod in the sentinel bottom-trawl surveys of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2003 to 2014. Adjusted values for vessel efficiency are represented by diagonally hatched bars, and unadjusted values are represented by grey bars. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$ standard errors).....  | 84 |
| Figure 22: Stratified abundance (mean number per tow) at length for Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the August sentinel bottom-trawl surveys, 2003 to 2014. Strata 401 to 439 are those used for the cod abundance index.....   | 86 |
| Figure 23: Monthly (July to October) non-standardized catch rates (kg per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod by sites that have been consistently fished in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the sentinel longline surveys, 1995 to 2014. ....   | 87 |
| Figure 24: Location of fishing sets (dots) and catch rates (circles, tonnes per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod by month in the sentinel longline surveys in 2014. ....   | 88 |
| Figure 25: Standardized catch rates (kg per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod in the longline sentinel surveys in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1995 to 2014. Error bars indicate approximate 95% confidence intervals. ....   | 89 |
| Figure 26: Index of year-class strength based on a multiplicative analysis of $\log_e$ catch rates at ages 2 and 3 years in the RV and mobile sentinel surveys. The index is the predicted $\log_e$ catch rate at age 2 in the RV survey in units of $\log_e$ trawlable abundance (1,000s). Vertical lines are $\pm 2$ SE.....   | 89 |
| Figure 27: Relative fishing mortality of southern Gulf cod aged 4, 7, and 10 years old, 1971 to 2014. Relative F is fishery catch at age divided by RV survey population indices at age (at the scale of trawlable abundance).....   | 90 |
| Figure 28: Estimates of the instantaneous rate of total mortality (Z) of Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence derived from survey data. Estimates are from an analysis of covariance of the catch rates at age in the September RV survey (closed circles) and August mobile sentinel survey (MS, open squares) Estimates are for moving 5-yr blocks, plotted at the center of each block. Vertical lines are 95% confidence intervals. Lines are relative fishing mortality for ages 7-11 years, averaged over the same 5-yr blocks..... | 90 |
| Figure 29: Age (upper row) and length (lower row) at 50% maturity for female (left column) and male (right column) Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (from Swain 2011). Vertical lines are 95% confidence intervals. Horizontal lines indicate the range of cohorts grouped together for the estimate. Time trends are summarized by a smoothing spline (heavy line) $\pm 2$ SE (dotted lines). Lengths have been adjusted to September values.....  | 91 |
| Figure 30: Observed age-aggregated log biomass indices (circles) from the RV survey (RS), mobile sentinel survey (MS, and the sentinel longline program (LL) and the biomass indices predicted (lines) by the SCA (left column) and VPA models (right column). Numbers in the top right corner of each panel are the sum of squared residuals between the observed and predicted log biomass indices. ....   | 92 |
| Figure 31: Residuals between observed and predicted abundance at age ( $\log(\text{observed}/\text{predicted})$ ) for the SCA (left column, a) and VPA (right column, b) models. Residuals are proportional to circle radius. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).....  | 93 |
| Figure 32: Comparison of catchability-corrected abundance indices (circles) and model predictions (lines) of abundance indices of Atlantic cod adjusted to the time of year when the index data were collected. Panels in A) are predictions of the SCA model. Panels in B) are predictions of the VPA model. In each panel, a) are the RV survey indices, b) the mobile sentinel indices, and c) the sentinel longline indices. ....  | 94 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure 33: Residuals between the observed proportions at age in the fishery catch and the proportions predicted by the SCA model. Residuals are proportional to circle radii. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).   | 95  |
| Figure 34: Residuals between the observed proportions at age in the abundance indices and the proportions predicted by the SCA model. Residuals are proportional to circle radii. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).   | 96  |
| Figure 35: Retrospective analysis of estimates of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod 5+ biomass, F at ages 5-8 years, and M at ages 5-8 and 9+ years from the SCA model (panel a) and the VPA model (panel b), 1950 to 2014.  | 97  |
| Figure 36: VPA (left column) and SCA (middle column) estimates of catchabilities at age to the RV survey (top row), the mobile sentinel survey (middle row), and the longline sentinel program (bottom row). The selectivity at age to the fishery from the SCA model is shown in the upper right panel.  | 98  |
| Figure 37: VPA (left column) and SCA (right column) estimates of spawning stock biomass (SSB by 1,000 t; top row) and 5+ biomass (by 1,000 t; bottom row) for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod. Lines show the maximum-likelihood estimates and shading their approximate 95% confidence intervals based on MCMC sampling. The horizontal red line is the limit reference point value of 80,000 t of SSB.   | 99  |
| Figure 38: VPA (left column) and SCA (right column) estimates of the instantaneous rates of fishing (F; circle symbols) and natural (M; blue lines) mortality of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod for ages 2 to 4 (upper row), ages 5 to 8 (middle row), and ages 9+ (bottom row), 1950 to 2014. Circles and blue lines show the maximum-likelihood estimates, and vertical lines and blue shading their approximate 95% confidence intervals based on MCMC sampling. F values are abundance-weighted averages of the values at each age within age groups.   | 100 |
| Figure 39: VPA (top row) and SCA (bottom row) estimates of abundance at age 2, 2+ and 5+ (millions, left column) for 1950 to 2014 and recruitment rates (thousands of age-2 recruits per ton of spawning stock biomass; right column) for the 1950 to 2012 year classes.  | 101 |
| Figure 40: Surplus production (by 1,000 t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod estimated by VPA (upper panel) and SCA (lower panel) models, 1950 to 2013.   | 102 |
| Figure 41: Estimated (green line and shading) and projected (red line and shading) SSB (1,000 t) of Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence based on the SCA model. The projections assume current productivity and no fishery catches. Lines show the median and shading the 95% confidence band based on 5000 saved MCMC iterations. The horizontal gold dashed line is the LRP value of 80,000 tonnes of SSB.  | 103 |
| Figure 42: Projected SSB of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod from the SCA model with no fishery catch (solid red line and shading, median projection and 95% confidence intervals) or a catch of 300 t (blue dashed lines, median projection and 95% confidence intervals), 2015 to 2019.   | 103 |
| Figure 43: Estimated SSB (by 1,000 t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod based on the models presented here (2015 SCA, 2015 VPA) and in Chouinard et al. (2003b) (2003 VPA).   | 104 |
| Figure 44: Re-scaling the LRP to the scale of the RV biomass index for Atlantic cod 42 cm and larger from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Panel a (left) shows the biomass index at the scale of trawlable biomass versus estimated spawning stock biomass (SSB) from the model. Circles are the observed index and the line shows the predicted index. Panel b (right) shows the time trend in the observed biomass index (circles), the index predicted from SSB (dashed green line), and the 3-year moving average of the observed index (solid black line). The horizontal red line in panel b) is the value of the limit reference point (LRP) at the scale of the biomass index, expressed as trawlable biomass. | 104 |
| Figure C1. Estimates of 5+ biomass and M for ages 2-4, 5-8 and 9+ years from the models presented at the assessment review (VPA and SCA1) and additional SCA models that either start in 1950 but   |     |

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| begin fitting the proportions at age in the fishery catch in 1960 (SCA2) or begin in 1971 (SCA3).<br>.....  | 136 |
| Figure C2. Estimates of F for ages 5-8 and 9+ years from the models presented at the assessment<br>review (VPA and SCA1) and additional SCA models that either start in 1950 but begin fitting the<br>proportions at age in the fishery catch in 1960 (SCA2) or begin in 1971 (SCA3). ..... | 137 |



---

## ABSTRACT

The stock of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (NAFO 4T and 4Vn (November to April)) supported landings averaging 30,000 t annually between 1917 and 1940 and 56,000 t annually between 1941 and 1992. The stock collapsed in the early 1990s due to high mortality. Moratoria on directed fishing for southern Gulf cod were put in place in 1994-1997, 2003 and since 2009. Reported by-catch in fisheries for other groundfish have averaged 127 t annually since 2009. During this period, estimated fishing mortality averaged 0.2% annually for cod aged 5-8 years and 0.7% for cod 9 years and older. Spawning stock biomass and abundance are at the lowest levels observed in the 65-year record and are declining. Estimated SSB has declined by about 70% from the already low level in 2000 and over 90% from the level in 1985. SSB is estimated to be about 40% of the limit reference point (LRP = 80,000 t) with essentially no chance of recovering to the LRP over the next five years, even with no fishing mortality. Although the 2011 year-class is estimated to be strong compared to other recent year-classes, it remains weak compared to those produced in the 1980s. SSB is projected to increase slightly in 2016 as the 2011 year-class continues to recruit to the mature stock. However, it is expected to decline from 2016 to 2019 as these fish suffer high natural mortality. With no fishing mortality, the probability that SSB in 2019 will be below the 2015 level is estimated to be 79%. The ongoing decline of this population is due to the high natural mortality of adult cod (i.e., ages 5 years and older). Natural mortality of about 18% annually is considered normal for adult cod. In this population, natural mortality of adults has increased over the past 35 years and is now estimated to be 50-60% annually. At this level of natural mortality the population is expected to continue to decline even with no fishing mortality. Predation by grey seals is considered to be a major cause of this mortality. Consequently, no recovery of this population is expected at the current high level of grey seal abundance in this ecosystem.

---

## Évaluation du stock de la morue de l'Atlantique (*Gadus morhua*) du sud du golfe du Saint-Laurent, Divisions de l'OPANO 4T et 4Vn (novembre à avril), mars 2015.

### RÉSUMÉ

Le stock de morue de l'Atlantique (*Gadus morhua*) du sud du golfe du Saint-Laurent (Divisions de l'OPANO 4T et 4Vn (novembre à avril)) a supporté des débarquements moyennant 30 000 tonnes annuellement entre 1917 et 1940 et 56 000 tonnes annuellement entre 1941 et 1992. Le stock s'est effondré au début des années 1990 dû à un taux de mortalité élevé. Un moratoire sur la pêche dirigée de la morue du sud du golfe a été mis en place en 1994 jusqu'en 1997, en 2003 et depuis 2009. Les prises accessoires reportées dans les autres pêches de poissons de fond ont totalisé une moyenne de 127 tonnes annuellement depuis 2009. Durant cette période, l'estimation de la mortalité par pêche moyennait 0,2% annuellement pour les morues âgées entre 5 et 8 ans et 0,7% pour les morues âgées de 9 ans et plus. La biomasse et l'abondance du stock reproducteur sont au plus bas niveau observé dans les 65 ans de données et continuent de baisser. L'estimation de la BSR a diminué d'environ 70% du déjà bas niveau de 2000 et de plus de 90% du niveau de 1985. La BSR a été estimée à environ 40% du point de référence limite (PRL= 80 000 t) avec aucune chance de rétablissement au PRL dans les prochains cinq ans, même sans mortalité par pêche. Malgré que la classe d'âge de 2011 ait été estimée forte par rapport aux récentes classes d'âges, elle demeure faible par rapport à celles produites dans les années 1980. La BSR est prévue d'augmenter légèrement en 2016 étant donné que la classe d'âge de 2011 continue de recruter dans le stock mature. Toutefois, elle est prévue de baisser de 2016 à 2019 puisque ces poissons vont affronter un haut taux de mortalité naturelle. Sans mortalité par pêche, la probabilité que la BSR, en 2019, soit en-dessous du niveau de 2015 est estimée à 79%. La diminution continue de cette population est due au taux de mortalité naturelle élevé chez la morue adulte de 5 ans et plus. Une mortalité naturelle annuelle d'environ 18% est considérée normale pour la morue adulte. Dans cette population, la mortalité naturelle a augmenté dans les derniers 35 ans et est maintenant estimée à 50-60% annuellement. À ce niveau de mortalité naturelle, la population est prévue de continuer à baisser même en l'absence de mortalité par pêche. La prédation par les phoques gris est considérée comme étant une cause majeure de cette mortalité. Conséquemment, aucun rétablissement de cette population n'est prévu vu le présent niveau d'abondance de phoques gris dans cet écosystème.

---

## INTRODUCTION

The southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (sGSL) stock of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) overwinters in dense aggregations in relatively warm water along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel in the sGSL and the neighbouring Cabot Strait area. In April and early May the stock migrates into the southern Gulf to spawn and feed, returning to the overwintering grounds in November. Consequently, the management unit for this stock consists of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization (NAFO) Division 4T as well as subdivision 4Vn from November to April (Fig. 1). This stock has been fished since the sixteenth century or earlier. Landings averaged over 47,000 t in the period from 1917 to 1993, but the stock collapsed in the late 1980s and early 1990s. Following the stock collapse, the fishery was closed from September 1993 to May 1998. The fishery was reopened in 1998 as an index fishery with a total allowable catch (TAC) of 3,000 t. The TAC increased to 6,000 t from 1999 to 2002. The directed fishery was closed again in 2003 but was re-opened with a TAC of 3,000 t in 2004. The TAC was increased to 4,000 t in 2005 and reduced to 2,000 t in 2007.

A limit reference point (LRP) has been established for this stock, based on the spawning stock biomass (SSB) below which the probability of poor recruitment is high. The LRP, established in 2003 is estimated to be 80,000 t (Chouinard et al. 2003b).

The last full assessment of this stock was conducted in 2009, using data up to the end of 2008 (Swain et al. 2009). This assessment concluded that the stock had remained at low abundance since its collapse, with SSB at the beginning of 2009 at the lowest level observed in the 60-year record and well below the LRP. Lack of recovery was attributed to low productivity resulting from high and increasing natural mortality. Predation by grey seals was considered to be a significant component of this elevated natural mortality. Like previous assessments in 2006-2008, the 2009 assessment concluded that stock biomass was expected to decline over the short-term even without fishing. Subsequent to the assessment, the directed fishery was closed in 2009 and has remained closed since then (with a TAC of 300 t to cover by-catch in other groundfish fisheries, catch in a limited recreational fishery, catch for scientific purposes, and negotiated Aboriginal food, social and ceremonial catches).

In its 2003 assessment of Atlantic cod, the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) designated the Maritimes Designatable Unit (DU) Special Concern. The sGSL stock was part of this DU. In April 2010, COSEWIC re-assessed Atlantic Cod and split the previous Maritimes DU into two populations, the Laurentian South DU and the Southern DU. The Laurentian South DU, which includes the sGSL cod stock, was designated Endangered, a higher risk category than Special Concern, due to a 90% decline in abundance over three generations. In response to the COSEWIC assessment, a recovery potential assessment (RPA) of the Laurentian South DU was conducted in 2011 based on data to the end of 2009 (DFO 2011; Swain et al. 2012). This RPA concluded that the sGSL cod stock was expected to continue to decline, even with no fishing, if productivity of the stock remained at its current low level. The main cause of low productivity was unusually high natural mortality of cod aged 5 years and older. Fishing mortality at the level in 2009 (following the closure of the cod-directed fishery; 1.4% annually for fully-recruited fish) was estimated to have a negligible impact on the probability of population survival, but fishing mortality at the level in 2007-2008 (10% annually for fully-recruited fish) decreased the probability of population survival under the prevailing low productivity conditions. The RPA concluded that the only additional action that could be taken to improve the chances for recovery of southern Gulf cod appeared to be action to reduce the rate of natural mortality on adult (5+) cod. Predation by grey seals was considered to account for a high proportion of this mortality.

---

This report describes the 2009-2014 fisheries for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock and provides an assessment to Jan. 1 2015 of stock status based on research, sentinel and fishery data available to the end of 2014. Population models are fit to these data to provide estimates of population size and rates of fishing and natural mortality. Projections of population trends and rates of fishing and natural mortality over the 2015-2019 period are also provided, along with estimates of the uncertainty in these projections.

## **THE FISHERY**

### **LANDINGS**

Annual landings of sGSL cod averaged 30,000 t between 1917 and 1940 (Fig. 2). Landings increased following the introduction of otter-trawling in the 1940s, reaching a peak of 104,000 t in 1956 and averaging 56,000 t annually between 1941 and 1992. The first TAC was established at 63,000 t in 1974, declining to 15,000 t in 1977 (when 27,000 t were landed; Table 1). The TAC then increased to a peak of 67,000 t in 1984 and 1985. Landings also increased, averaging 61,000 t in the 1980s with a peak of 69,000 t in 1986. Landings began to decline in the early 1990s and the fishery was closed in September 1993 due to low cod abundance. During the first moratorium on directed cod fishing, reported landings of cod by-catch averaged 1,300 t annually. Following an “index” fishery in 1998 (3,000 t TAC), the directed cod fishery re-opened in 1999 with a TAC of 6,000 t. Annual landings averaged 5,800 t in 1999-2002. The cod fishery was closed a second time in 2003. Reported by-catch in 2003 was 289 t, considerably lower than by-catch during the first moratorium. The directed fishery re-opened again in 2004 but was closed in 2009. The TAC varied between 4,000 and 2,000 t during the re-opening. Reported landings averaged 2,264 t and were consistently below the TAC (averaging about 75% of the TAC). The directed cod-fishery has remained closed since 2009. Annual reported by-catch of cod landed in other groundfish fisheries averaged 127 t over the 2009-2014 period (Table 1).

Prior to the collapse of the stock and the closure of the directed fishery in 1993, catches by mobile gear (otter trawls and seines) dominated the landings reported since 1965 (Table 2). Catches by fixed gears have been a more important component of the landings since 1994, and have dominated the landings since the closure of the directed fishery in 2009 (Table 2).

By-catch of cod on trips targeting other species is summarized in Figure 3 for the 1997-2014 period (also see Table 3). The most important sources of by-catch were American plaice directed trips in the 1997-2004 period, witch flounder directed trips in the 2006-2009 period, and trips directing for Atlantic halibut since 2010. By-catch rates were highest on trips directing for Atlantic halibut, witch flounder and plaice (Fig. 4). Rates of cod by-catch have tended to decline over time.

During the moratorium since 2009, catches of cod by mobile gears have occurred primarily in May and June in the Cape Breton trough, along the slope of the Laurentian Channel and east of the Magdalen Islands (Figs. 5 and 6). Most of these catches were from the witch flounder fishery, with the redfish and yellowtail fisheries each contributing about 10%. Catches were sparser in July to October, and mostly occurred along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel and in the Cape Breton Trough in the witch flounder and redfish fisheries (Fig. 6). Catches by fixed gears occurred from April to October, primarily in the Atlantic halibut fishery (though 20-30% of the trips landing cod were identified as cod-directed trips) (Figs. 7 and 8). Catches by fixed gears were highest in the Cape Breton Trough in April and June and near American Bank off the Gaspé coast in July and August. Catches also occurred off Miscou, along the north coast of PEI and around the Magdalen Islands in July to October. The sentinel

---

programs contributed 15-25% of the landings during the moratorium, with 80-90% of the sentinel landings made by the longline program (Appendix A; Tables A1-A6). Additional details related to the distribution of landings between months and gears are available in Appendix A for the moratorium period.

A recreational fishery also occurred during the moratorium, with openings of five weeks or less. This fishery had a daily bag limit of five cod and/or white hake. Data on catches in this fishery are not available. They were estimated to be 5.5 t in 2008, and are likely to be lower now. Charter boats fishing with rod and reel were also permitted to operate in LFA 24 and LFA 26a (groundfish management zones 4T2b and 4T8, Fig. 9) between July 1 and September 15 under a licence to fish for educational purposes. This fishery had a limit of 20 cod per trip to a maximum of 60 cod per calendar day. Based on data from observed trips, cod catches were very low, averaging 1.3 kg per trip. The total cod catch by charter boats in 2014 was 13.2 t, with 2.8 t landed and 10.4 t released.

## **FISHERY CATCH-AT-AGE**

### **Age Determination**

Consistency of age determinations was verified by regular blind tests against a reference otolith collection. Tests were performed prior to the beginning of ageing and after every 500 – 1,000 fish had been aged. Each test consisted of readings of approximately 120 otoliths. The level of agreement with the reference collection varied between 85-93% with no bias detected. The minimum acceptable level of agreement is 75%. Based on these results, the consistency of age readings was considered to be adequate.

### **Catch-at-age**

Calculation of the catch-at-age for 2009-2014 is described in Appendix B. In most years there were four age-length keys: commercial mobile gear (usually April or May to October or November), commercial fixed gears (usually April to October or November), sentinel longline (July to November) and mobile sentinel (August). In some years, there were two keys for commercial mobile or sentinel longline, each covering shorter time periods. The catch-at-age for the unsampled catch (0.01-3.6 t depending on year) was calculated by prorating the catch-at-age by the ratio of total to sampled commercial landings.

Mean weights-at-age in the commercial catch were calculated for each year based on the length distribution in the samples of the catch in that year and the parameters of the length-weight relationship in that year (estimated using data from the September RV survey). The numbers landed, mean weights-at-age and mean lengths-at-age are given in Appendix B Tables 1 to 4, for each age-length key in 2009-2014.

The most common age in the fishery catch was either 5, 6 or 7 years old in most years prior to the stock collapse and 7 years old in most years since the collapse (Table 4). Weight-at-age in the catch declined between the late 1970s and the mid to late 1980s (Table 5). Catch weight-at-age increased slightly in the 1990s (reflecting the increase in the proportion of the landings taken by fixed gears), decreased slightly in the mid to late 2000s and has been relatively high in recent years (perhaps reflecting the importance of the Atlantic halibut fishery in recent by-catch of cod).

---

## ABUNDANCE INDICATORS

### DFO BOTTOM-TRAWL SURVEY

#### Background

A research vessel (RV) survey of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence has been conducted each September since 1971. This survey follows a stratified-random design, with stratification based on depth and geographic area (Fig. 10). Fishing was by the *E.E. Prince* using a Yankee 36 trawl from 1971 to 1985, by the *Lady Hammond* using a Western IIA trawl from 1985 to 1991, by the *CCGS Alfred Needler* using a Western IIA trawl from 1992 to 2005 (except 2003), and by the *CCGS Teleost* using a Western IIA trawl since 2004. When gear and/or vessels were changed, comparative fishing experiments were conducted and conversion factors have been applied where necessary (Benoît and Swain 2003; Benoît 2006) to maintain the consistency of the time series.

In 2003, the regular survey vessel, the *CCGS Alfred Needler*, was disabled by a fire and the survey was conducted by the *CCGS Wilfred Templeman*. However, the start of the survey was delayed, and only 83 fishing stations were surveyed. Three strata (402, 425 and 436 – see Fig. 10) were sampled with only one fishing set and two strata (438 and 439) were missed altogether. Estimates for the missed strata were obtained using a general linear model (Chouinard et al. 2005a). Despite the correction for missed strata, numbers per tow for 2003 (Table 6) were the lowest in the time-series (prior to the 2010-2012 surveys). Because of the difficulties with the survey, the index for 2003 is considered anomalous and is not used to fit population models (see below).

In 2004 and 2005, the survey was conducted by two vessels, the *CCGS Teleost* and *CCGS Alfred Needler*, both using the Western IIA trawl. During both surveys, comparative fishing experiments were conducted, with the two vessels trawling side-by-side. These experiments showed no significant difference in the catchability of cod between the two vessels (Benoît 2006). Stratified abundance estimates for cod for 2004 and 2005 were calculated by averaging catches of the two vessels that occurred at the same location.

#### Abundance and biomass indices

The survey catch rates indicate that the stock was at a low level in the early to mid-1970s, increasing rapidly in the late 1970s to relatively high levels of abundance and biomass in the early to mid-1980s (Fig. 11). Abundance and biomass decreased rapidly in the late 1980s and early 1990s, and the stock has been at a low level since then.

Catch rates of cod at pre-commercial sizes (< 42 cm; corresponding roughly to juvenile cod) generally declined slowly from 1992 to 2012 (Fig. 12a, 12b). This declining trend was interrupted by relatively high catch rates of small cod in 2002, 2004 and 2009. However, uncertainty in the indices in these years was high, and these relatively high catch rates of small fish were not reflected in increased catch rates of large fish in subsequent years. Catch rates of small cod were again relatively high in 2013 and 2014. However, uncertainty in these indices is high, and they remain well below the catch rates observed in the 1980s, particularly in terms of biomass.

Catch rates of cod at commercial sizes ( $\geq 42$  cm; corresponding roughly to adult cod) recovered slightly in the early 1990s but declined substantially between 2002 and 2012 (Fig. 12c, 12d). Mean catch rates at these sizes declined by nearly 90% from the average level in the 1995-2002 surveys to the level in the 2011 and 2012 surveys. Catch rates increased marginally in the 2013 and 2014 surveys but catch rates in the 2014 survey remained only 80% of the 1995-2002

---

level. In conclusion, catch rates in the RV survey indicate that commercial-sized cod are at record-low levels of abundance and biomass has declined severely from the already low levels observed in the late 1990s and early 2000s.

### **Geographic distribution**

In the 2002 – 2006 surveys, catch rates of cod tended to be highest in a band extending from Miscou, along the northern coast of PEI, into the Cape Breton Trough and along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel between Cape Breton and the Magdalen Islands (Fig. 13). Since then, there has been a progressive shift in distribution with catch rates increasing in the vicinity of American Bank off the Gaspé coast and decreasing in the area west and north of PEI, though catches remained relatively high in some tows off the north coast of PEI.

Striking shifts in cod distribution are evident over the long term (Fig. 14). In the 1970s, cod densities were highest in western regions of the sGSL, including the area between PEI and Miramichi Bay. As cod abundance increased to a high level in the 1980s, distribution expanded, with relatively high densities throughout the Magdalen Shallows. As abundance declined to a low level in the 1990s, distribution contracted out of the central Magdalen Shallows, with densities highest in a band extending from Miscou, and along the northern coast of PEI, into the Cape Breton Trough and along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel. Since the 1990s, cod distribution has progressively shifted out of inshore areas to the west and east of PEI and in Chaleur Bay, areas where cod abundance was relatively high during the low abundance period in the 1970s. Concurrent with this shift out of inshore waters, densities increased in deeper water along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel. In the most recent period (2010-2014), cod densities were low in most areas of the sGSL and relatively high in a band extending from American Bank and along the southern slope of the Laurentian Channel to the Cape Breton Trough. The progressive shift in cod distribution out of shallow inshore areas throughout the 1990s and 2000s is thought to be related to increased risk of predation by grey seals in these areas (Swain et al. 2015).

### **Length distribution**

In addition to a large decline in abundance, length distributions of cod caught in the RV surveys indicate a disproportionate loss of large individuals in recent years (Fig. 15). Throughout the 1980s, 1990s and early 2000s, cod above the minimum commercial length (43 cm) comprised a high proportion of the survey catch. This proportion has declined substantially in recent years. In the 2006-2008 surveys, 48% of the cod caught were above 43 cm in length. This proportion declined to 18% in the 2012 survey and 13% in the 2013 and 2014 surveys. The decline between 2012 and 2013 reflects the relatively high catches of small cod in 2013 and 2014. That is, the decline in the proportion of commercial-sized fish after 2012 reflects increased catch rates of smaller fish, not decreased catch rates of commercial-sized fish.

### **Age composition**

Catch rates in the RV survey indicate a substantial decline in the abundance of older cod (ages 6+ years) in the last 4 or 5 years (Table 6; Fig. 16). In contrast, catch rates of 3-year-old cod in 2013 and 2014 were the highest seen since 1990. Catch rates were also relatively high for 2-year-old cod in 2013.

### **Size-at-age and condition**

The predicted weight in September of an Atlantic cod of 45 cm length, used as an index of condition, was based on the annual length-weight relationships estimated from the survey data.

---

Estimated condition was relatively high in the early to mid-1970s, declining to relatively low values in the early to mid-1980s (Fig. 17). Condition recovered to average levels throughout the 1990s and early 2000s but declined to a lower level in recent years.

Mean length and mean weight-at-age declined from the late 1970s to the mid to late 1980s (Tables 7 and 8; Fig. 18). Size-at-age has remained stable at a low level since then.

## MOBILE SENTINEL SURVEY

The mobile sentinel survey, conducted each August since 2003, is a stratified-random bottom-trawl survey using the same stratification scheme as the RV survey. Each year the survey is conducted by four commercial fishing vessels, each using the same standardized otter trawl (the 300 Star Balloon) and standardized fishing protocols (see Savoie 2012 for details). Each year, the four vessels fished in overlapping areas. Each vessel was assigned random fishing locations in most of the survey strata.

There have been six vessel changes between 2003 and 2014: vessel 17790 replaced 11873 in 2004, 11870 replaced 17354 in 2006, 64796 replaced 5688 in 2007, 100278 replaced 64796 in 2010, 151573 replaced 151347 in 2014, and 11502 replaced 17790 in 2014. In order to account for these vessel changes, the relative fishing efficiency ( $E$ ) of each vessel for cod was estimated using a generalized linear model assuming a Poisson error distribution with overdispersion. Analyses were conducted using the GENMOD procedure of SAS (SAS Institute Inc., 1989). Explanatory variables in the model are year, stratum and vessel (see Poirier and Currie 2007 for further details). The model is of the form:

$$E(Y_{ijkl}) = \mu_{ijkl} = \exp(\beta_0 + \beta_{1i} + \beta_{2j} + \beta_{3k}) \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Var}(Y_{ijkl}) = \Phi \mu_{ijkl} \quad (2)$$

where  $Y_{ijkl}$  is the catch in tow  $l$  in year  $i$  and stratum  $j$  by vessel  $k$ ,  $\beta_0$  is the intercept parameter,  $\beta_1$  is a vector of year effect parameters,  $\beta_2$  is a vector of stratum effect parameters,  $\beta_3$  is a vector of vessel effect parameters, and  $\Phi$  is a parameter for extra Poisson variation. The model is fit using a quasi-likelihood approach.

Previous studies have indicated that standard significance tests for Poisson regression may be too liberal when applied to catch rate data (Casey and Myers 1998; Benoît and Swain 2003). Thus, randomisation tests were conducted to verify the significance of vessel effects. For each iteration of a randomisation trial, each catch was assigned randomly to one of the vessels fishing in the stratum in which that catch was made. A thousand iterations were conducted to assess the significance of vessel effects.

When vessel effects were determined to be significant, further hypothesis tests were performed using the original model to determine which vessels could be grouped together under the same relative fishing coefficient. Coefficients were then recalculated for both numbers and weights for each vessel group and subsequently used in analyses requiring standardization. The reference vessel was chosen to be the *Miss Lamèque* (vessel 151347), as it is the vessel with the longest history in the program (2003-2013). This procedure was applied to the 2003 to 2014 data set.

All model effects were highly significant according to analysis of deviance (Table 9), and the randomization test confirmed that there were significant vessel effects ( $P = 0.006$ ). The estimated fishing efficiency coefficients are shown for each vessel in Figure 19. Estimated efficiencies of vessels 5688 and 11873 did not differ from the reference vessel (151347), and the three vessels were grouped together for the final analysis. Efficiencies of vessels 64796 and 100278 were significantly lower than that of the reference vessel, and these two vessels were grouped together. Efficiencies of vessels 11870, 17354 and 17790 were significantly higher than



---

that of the reference vessel, and these three vessels were grouped together (though an alternate choice would be to group 17790 with the reference vessel). Efficiencies of the two new vessels in 2014 (11502 and 151573) were estimated to be much higher than those of the other vessels, though the uncertainty in these estimates was very high. For this analysis separate fishing efficiencies were estimated for each of these vessels, though this may change as additional data accumulates. Fishing efficiencies relative to the reference vessel were estimated to be 1.49 (weight/tow) and 1.64 (numbers/tow) for the 11870, 17354 and 17790 vessel group, 0.55 (weight) and 0.46 (numbers) for vessels 64796 and 100278, 3.63 (weight) and 5.68 (numbers) for vessel 11502, and 2.75 (weight) and 3.43 (numbers) for vessel 151573.

The mobile sentinel indices showed similar trends with and without adjustment for differences in fishing efficiency between vessels, except in 2014 (Fig. 20). The abundance and biomass indices showed a declining trend from 2003 to 2013, with the 2003 and 2004 indices the highest in the time series and the 2012 and 2013 indices the lowest in the time series, about 20% of the 2003-2004 level. Without adjustment, the abundance and biomass indices in 2014 are at the 2003-2004 level, but uncertainty in these indices is extreme. With adjustment for the differences in fishing efficiency, the indices are at a low level in 2014.

The geographic distributions of catches in the sentinel survey in August (Fig. 21) are generally similar to those in the RV survey in September (Fig. 13), except that relative densities tend to be somewhat greater near American Bank and lower north of PEI in the sentinel survey, particularly early in the time series. Catches in the sentinel survey show the same shift out of shallow inshore areas that is observed in the RV survey.

Like the RV survey, the proportion of cod above the minimum commercial size of 43 cm has decreased in the sentinel catches over time (Fig. 22). In 2003, 36% of the sentinel catch consisted of commercial-sized cod, declining to 5% in 2013. In 2014, commercial-sized cod comprised 21% of the sentinel survey catch.

Cod aged 3-5 years account for about 60% of the mobile sentinel catch (Table 10). Unlike in the RV survey, catches of 2 and 3 year old cod were not unusually high in the 2014 sentinel survey; in 2014, catch rates of 2 and 3-year-old cod were 20% and 47% of the survey average. No trends in length or weight-at-age are evident over the 2003-2014 time series of the mobile sentinel survey (Table 10).

## **LONGLINE SENTINEL PROGRAM**

Sentinel longlines have been fished with consistent protocols since 1996. Each participating vessel is required to fish at two traditional fishing areas selected by the participating fishermen (or their association). The fishing locations are 2.5 miles in radius and at least 5 miles apart. Once the locations were determined, they remained constant throughout the fishing season (Note: new sites have been incorporated each year since 1996 and several have been discontinued). Each vessel fished its gear a maximum of 18 times during the fishing season, with a maximum frequency of twice per week. The fishing days could be consecutive within each 7-day period. A maximum of 1,250 hooks (size 12 circle, 1 fathom apart) were set at each site. Soak time was a minimum of 4-6 hours and a maximum of 24 hours. On each fishing trip, detailed information was collected by fisheries observers on the catch composition and length frequency, as well as material for age determination.

Catch rates were standardized using a multiplicative analysis (Robson 1966; Gavaris 1980) with the SAS GLM procedure (SAS Institute Inc. 1989). The approach was similar to that used by Chouinard et al. (2000). Observations of catch and effort for each individual site were aggregated on a monthly basis. Data cells (eg. monthly aggregates) where effort was less than one complete fishing day were eliminated from the analysis. Analyses were restricted to the

---

July-October period, except for the Cape Breton Trough sites which were not fished in July. Sites that have been fished in at least four years were included in the analysis. There are currently 36 fishing sites in the sentinel longline program, distributed throughout inshore areas of the southern Gulf (Fig. 23). Catch rate data were  $\log_e$ -transformed after adding a constant (1) to each catch rate to deal with zero catch rates.

The model was as follows:

$$\ln A_{ijk} = B_0 + B_1 I + B_2 J + B_3 K + \varepsilon \quad (3)$$

where  $A_{ijk}$  is the catch rate (+1) for year  $i$  during month  $j$  at site  $k$ ,  $I$  is a matrix of 0 and 1 indicating year,  $J$  is a matrix of 0 and 1 indicating month, and  $K$  is a matrix of 0 and 1 indicating site.

Results of the catch rate standardization are shown in Table 11. The model accounted for 62% of the variation in catch rates aggregated by site, month and year. Effects of site, month and year were all highly significant ( $P < 0.0005$ ).

Monthly catch rates by province prior to standardization are shown in Figure 24. Historically, average catch rates were highest off PEI and New Brunswick in September and off Nova Scotia in October, and lowest off Gaspé. In contrast, average catch rates were relatively low off PEI and relatively high off Gaspé in 2014.

Standardized catch rates declined steadily between 2004 and 2011 (Fig. 25). The catch rate in 2011 was 19% of the 1995-2004 average. Catch rates remained near this low level in 2012-2014, averaging 26% of the 1995-2004 level. Declines in the sentinel longline catch rates are substantially greater for older ages (Table 12).

## POPULATION ANALYSES

### SURVEY-BASED ANALYSES

#### Relative year-class strength

Catch rates at ages 2 and 3 years in the RV and mobile sentinel surveys were analyzed with a multiplicative model to obtain estimates of relative year-class abundance. Ages 2 and 3 were used in the analysis to minimize effects of fishery exploitation on year-class abundance. The model was:

$$\log_e A_{ijs} = \beta_0 + \beta_i + \beta_j + \beta_s + \beta_{is} + \varepsilon \quad (4)$$

where  $A_{ijs}$  is the survey index at age  $i$  and year-class  $j$  in survey  $s$ ,  $\beta_i$  is a parameter for the effect of age,  $\beta_j$  is a vector of parameters for the effect of year-class,  $\beta_s$  is a parameter for the survey effect, and  $\beta_{is}$  is a parameter for the interaction between survey and age. The interaction term was included to account for differences in recruitment at age to the two surveys.

The model accounted for 85% of the variation in log catch rates. Estimated year-class strength was relatively low for year-classes produced in the late 1960s and early 1970s and high for those produced from the mid-1970s to the late 1980s (Fig. 26). Year-class strength declined in the late 1980s and early 1990s, and fluctuated at a low level throughout the 1990s. The 2001 and 2002 year-classes were the strongest year-classes produced since the early 1990s, but remained weak relative to those produced from the mid-1970s to late 1980s. The 2003 year-class was estimated to be the lowest in the time series. Strength was estimated to be low for the

---

2009 year-class and relatively high for the 2011 year-class, though not as high as the 2001 year-class.

## Mortality estimates

Trends in fishing mortality can be described using a relative index obtained from the ratio of catch-at-age divided by the RV population estimates at age (Sinclair 1998). Provided that the survey index is taken close to when the population is at its average abundance for the year, these relative fishing mortality ( $F_r$ ) estimates are not affected by changes in natural mortality.

Relative fishing mortalities were high in the early 1970s, followed by a decline in the late 1970s (Fig. 27) as stock abundance increased (Fig. 12).  $F_r$  was stable throughout of the 1980s, but increased beginning in about 1989 to a peak in 1992. With the closure of the cod fishery in September 1993,  $F_r$  dropped to the lowest level previously seen, and with the continued fishery closure,  $F_r$  declined further in 1994 and remained low until a limited commercial fishery was opened in 1999. This fishery, with a TAC of 6,000 t, resulted in an increase in  $F_r$  well above the very low levels during the moratorium. With the closure of the cod-directed fishery in 2003,  $F_r$  returned to levels near zero. The cod-directed fishery again re-opened in 2004 with a TAC of 3,000 t, increasing to 4,000 t in 2005 and 2006. This fishery resulted in levels of  $F_r$  above the levels observed in 1993 when the fishery was first closed. The TAC was reduced in 2007, resulting in a reduction in  $F_r$ . The directed fishery was again closed in 2009, and has remained closed since then.  $F_r$  has been near zero during the current moratorium.

Estimates of the instantaneous rate of total mortality ( $Z$ ) were derived from the catch rates at age in the September RV and the August sentinel surveys. Estimates were obtained using analysis of covariance as described in Sinclair (2001). Analyses were conducted in 5-yr blocks, with  $\log_e$  catch rate as the dependent variable, age as the covariate and year-class included as a factor (to control for variation in year-class strength). Ages 7-11 were used. These ages appear to be fully recruited to these surveys. Time series of relative fishing mortality for ages 7-11 averaged over the same 5-yr blocks, are compared to the time series of  $Z$  estimates.  $Z$  is an instantaneous rate whereas  $F_r$  is an annual rate.

Based on the RV survey catch rates at age,  $Z$  increased sharply in the late 1980s, peaking at values greater than 1 and then dropped sharply with the closure of the fishery in 1993 (Fig. 28). These changes in  $Z$  reflected changes in fishing mortality. However,  $Z$  remained high following the closure of the fishery in 1993. Based on the RV data, estimated  $Z$  was about 0.55 during the mid to late 1990s, increasing to values between 0.69 and 1.16 (mean 0.83) in the 2000s. The August sentinel trawl data also indicated high  $Z$  in the 2000s, with estimated values between 0.64 and 0.97 (mean 0.82).

The estimates of  $Z$  during the fishing moratorium in 1994-1997 indicate that the instantaneous rate of natural mortality ( $M$ ) was 0.5 or higher during this period. Estimated  $Z$  in 1994-1997 was 0.56 (95% CI 0.49 - 0.63). Relative fishing mortality (ages 7-11 years) during this period averaged 0.020. Thus, even assuming that catchability to the survey is 100%, the contribution of estimated fishing mortality to  $Z$  during this period is negligible. It might be hypothesized that high  $Z$  during this period reflects high levels of unreported catch rather than high  $M$ . However, even if fishery removals were three to four times the reported landings during the moratorium (which is very unlikely),  $M$  would need to be 0.4 or higher to account for the estimated  $Z$ . The very high  $Z$  estimates throughout the 2000s indicate natural mortality has increased to even higher levels, though the uncertainty in the recent estimates is high due to possible year effects in the survey data.

Earlier studies obtained estimates for  $M$  of southern Gulf cod using data from the 1970s and earlier (Dickie 1963; Beverton 1965; Myers and Doyle 1983). The estimates from these studies

---

vary between 0.07 and 0.1-0.2. Our estimates of  $Z$  and  $F_r$  indicate that there have been large increases in  $M$  between the 1970s and the 1990s.

### Age at maturity

Earlier assessments of sGSL cod have assumed that age at maturity has not varied over time (e.g., Swain et al. 2009). In these assessments, it was assumed that the percent mature was 12.1% for 3-year-olds, 36.8% for 4-year-olds, 72.1% for 5-year-olds, 90.5% for 6-year-olds, 97.4% for 7-year-olds, and 100% for older fish. However, recent research has indicated that age and size at maturation of sGSL cod decreased sharply over time in cohorts produced in the 1950s and 1960s, but has changed little since then (Swain 2011; see Fig. 29). When mortality is high, fitness tends to be greater for individuals that mature early. The decline in age and size at maturity between the late 1950s and the early 1970s is thought to reflect an evolutionary response to high fishing mortality in the 1950s and 1960s. The continued early maturation following the sharp reduction in fishing mortality in the early 1990s is thought to reflect the current high natural mortality.

In this assessment, changes in age at maturity have been taken into account when calculating spawning stock biomass (SSB). The maturity ogives used in this calculation are given in Table 13. Because changes in maturation have now been taken into account, SSB no longer represents a consistent measure of the biomass of large individuals (e.g., commercial-sized cod) in the population. For example, the biomass of commercial sized cod was relatively high in the 1950s (see below). However, many of these cod were not mature and are not included in SSB. Thus 5+ biomass is presented in addition to SSB in the analyses below in order to provide a consistent measure of variation in population biomass at commercial sizes.

## POPULATION MODELS

### Methods

Two types of age-structured population models were fit to the sGSL cod data: Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) and Statistical Catch at Age (SCA). All models were implemented in AD Model Builder (Fournier et al. 2011). The main differences between VPA and SCA are as follows:

- VPA assumes that the fishery catch-at-age is known without error; SCA assumes that there is observation error in the proportions at age in the fishery catches.
- VPA fits to the abundance indices at age and assumes that indices at different ages in the same year are independent. SCA fits to the age-aggregated biomass indices separately from the proportions at age in the fishery and survey catches; this accounts for the lack of independence between catches at different ages in the same year.
- VPA is backward projecting from abundance at age in the terminal (most recent) year; terminal abundances at age are parameters estimated in the model. SCA is forward projecting from abundance at age in the first year and at the first age in all years; these are estimated in the model, either as parameters (the approach used here) or by fitting a stock-recruit relationship.

Models extended from 1950 to 2014 and from age 2 to ages 12+ (i.e., 12 years and older). Data inputs for VPA models were fishery catches at ages 2 to 12+ (in numbers), trawlable abundances at ages 2 to 11 in the RV survey (1971-2002, 2004-2014) and in the mobile sentinel (MS) survey (2003-2014), and standardized mean catch rates at ages 5-11 in the longline sentinel program (LL) (1995-2014). Data inputs for SCA models were total annual fishery catch (tonnes), age-aggregated (ages 2-11) trawlable biomass in the RV and MS

---

surveys, age-aggregated standardized catch rates (kg per 1000 hooks) for ages 5-11 in the sentinel longline program and proportions at age in the fishery (ages 2-12+), RV and MS catches (ages 2-11) and in the longline program (ages 5-11).

Fu and Quinn (2000) and Jiao et al. (2012) demonstrated that it is possible to estimate time-varying  $M$  using length- or age-structured population models. In both VPA and SCA models, independent time series of the instantaneous rate of natural mortality ( $M$ ) were estimated for three age groups: ages 2-4, 5-8 and 9+. These time series were estimated as random walks:

$$M_{j,1} = M_{init_j} \quad (5)$$

$$M_{j,y} = M_{j,y-1} e^{Mdev_{j,y}} \text{ if } y > 1971 \quad (6)$$

$$Mdev_{j,y} \sim \text{Normal}(0, 0.05^2) \quad (7)$$

where  $M_{init_j}$  is  $M$  in year 1 (1950) and  $M_{init_j}$  and  $Mdev_{j,y}$  are parameters estimated by the model.  $Mdev$  was assumed to be normally distributed with a mean of 0 and a standard deviation set at 0.05. The random walk started in 1972, the second year in the time series with abundance index data. Priors were supplied for  $M_{init_j}$ . These priors were normally distributed with means of 0.65, 0.15 and 0.15 for cod aged 2-4, 5-8 and 9+ years, respectively. For ages 5+, prior means were based on empirical estimates of the  $M$  of sGSL cod in the 1950s and 1960s (see above). The prior mean for ages 2-4 was selected based on empirical relationships between  $M$  and length and growth characteristics of marine fishes (Gislason et al. 2010). Standard deviations for the  $M$  priors were set at 0.1, 0.05 and 0.05 for cod aged 2-4, 5-8 and 9+ years in the VPA model and 0.05 for all age groups in the SCA model. Simulation tests of VPA models for SGSL cod indicate that they result in reliable conclusions about changes in  $M$  of cod (Swain and Benoit 2015). While the sGSL cod data are informative regarding the level and trend in  $M$  of 5+ cod, they provide little information on the level of  $M$  at ages 2-4 years (Swain 2012; Swain and Benoit 2015; supplementary information). Thus, the estimates of  $M$  at ages 2-4 years are strongly influenced by the prior for  $M$ . However, the estimates for age 2-4  $M$  have no impact on the estimates of mortality and abundance at older ages (Swain 2011b; Swain and Benoit 2015; supplementary information).

Fishery selectivity in the SCA model and selectivity in the surveys and LL program in both models were assumed to be a logistic function of age. For the fishery, separate functions were fit in 1950-1959, 1960-1975, 1976-1993 and 1994-2014. These time periods were chosen based on an examination of partial recruitment curves produced by the VPA.

In the SCA model, abundance of age-2 recruits was modeled based on either average recruitment ( $R$ ) or average recruitment rate ( $R_{rate}$ ), with a random walk in deviations around the average value in both cases. The recruitment rate deviations were assumed to be auto-correlated. Differences between the results of the two approaches were negligible, and only the recruitment rate approach is presented here.

In VPA models, parameters were estimated by minimizing an objective function with the following components:

- a component for the discrepancy between observed and predicted values of the abundance indices at age, which were assumed to be log-normally distributed,
- a normal prior for the log  $M$  deviations, and
- a normal prior for the initial values of  $M$ .

The objective function for the SCA models included the following components:

- 
- discrepancies between observed and predicted values of the age-aggregated biomass indices for the RV and MS surveys and the LL program,
  - discrepancies between observed and predicted proportions at age in the fishery, RV, MS and LL catches,
  - a normal prior for the log  $M$  deviations,
  - a normal prior for the initial values of  $M$ , and
  - a normal prior for the log recruitment deviations.

The standard deviation (SD) of the log recruitment deviations is not jointly estimable with the SD of the  $M$  deviations and was therefore set to 0.5. The proportions at age were assumed to follow a multivariate logistic distribution, which estimates data variances. Alternative statistical models, such as the multinomial distribution, require pre-specified effective sample sizes, which can have a large impact on model results. Approximate 95% confidence intervals were obtained for quantities estimated by both types of models based on 200,000 MCMC samples, with every 40<sup>th</sup> sample saved.

## RESULTS

### Model fit

The fits to the age-aggregated biomass indices was good for both VPA and SCA models, though the sum of squared residuals between observed and predicted log indices was greater for the SCA model than for the VPA model (Fig. 30). Any lack of fit between observed and predicted values tended to be similar between the two models (e.g., the observed RV indices in 2011 and 2012 were below and the 2013 observation was above the predicted values from both models, Fig. 30). The main difference in fits was a greater tendency for predictions by the SCA model to be above the observed RV indices in the 1970s and below the RV indices in the 1980s.

Patterns in the residuals between observed and predicted log numbers at age were similar between the two models (Fig. 31). For both models, these residuals indicated year effects in the same years. There was a greater tendency for SCA model residuals to be high in the 1970s and low in the 1980s. Residual patterns tended to be most similar over the past 15 to 20 years. Summed over all indices, the sum of squared residuals was similar between the two models (143.5 for SCA and 148.5 for VPA).

Both models also provided a good fit to the observed trends in abundance by age group (Fig. 32). Predicted abundance by the SCA model tended to be lower than observed values for 5-8 year olds in the 1980s and higher for 2-4 year olds in the 1990s and 2000s.

Residuals between the proportions at age observed in the fishery catch and in the indices and the proportions predicted by the SCA model are shown in Figures 33 and 34. Some “blocking” of residuals are evident but the patterns are not unacceptably extreme.

### Model estimates

Retrospective patterns in model estimates of biomass and  $F$  were negligible for both SCA and VPA (Fig. 35). For both models, there were some changes in recent estimates of  $M$  as additional years of data were added, but the direction of change was variable and general conclusions about  $M$  (e.g., whether it was at a high level) were not affected.

---

In both VPA and SCA, cod were estimated to be fully recruited to the RV and mobile sentinel surveys at about age 6 but not until age 11 or older for the sentinel longline program (Fig. 36). With the indices at the scale of trawlable abundance, fully-recruited catchability was estimated to be 0.91 for the RV survey and 0.82 for the mobile sentinel survey in VPA, and 0.73 and 0.65 in SCA. Considering that the calculation of trawlable abundance does not take herding by the doors into account, these estimates are considered plausible. Selectivity by the fishery was estimated to be lower at younger ages since 1994 compared to earlier years. This is consistent with the increased importance of fixed gears, in particular longlines, in the catch since 1993.

Estimated trends in biomass were similar between the two models (Fig. 37, Table 14).

Estimated 5+ biomass was at a high level in the 1950s, declining to a low level in the mid-1970s. Biomass returned to a high level in the 1980s and a low but stable level from the early 1990s to the early 2000s. Biomass then began to decline further, reaching the lowest level in the 65-year record in recent years. Trends were similar for SSB, except that SSB was considerably lower than 5+ biomass in the 1950s and 1960s due to the later maturation of cod at that time. Biomass estimated by SCA tended to be greater than that estimated by VPA, but biomass estimates by the two models converged to the same level in recent years.

Based on VPA, the estimated SSB was 25,540 t (95% CI: 20,420-30,880) in 2014 and 31,000 t (22,000-42,400) at the start of 2015. This represents a 75% decline between 2000 and 2014 and a 93% decline between 1985 and 2014 (70% and 92%, respectively for 2015). Based on SCA, the estimated SSB at the start of 2014 was 28,700 t (95% CI: 25,280-38,960), a 74% decline from the 2000 level and a 92% decline from the 1985 level. Based on these models there is no chance that SSB in 2014 and 2015 was above the LRP of 80,000 t. SSB at the start of 2014 is estimated to be 32% of LRP (95% CI: 26-39%) based on VPA or 36% of LRP (95% CI: 32-49%) based on SCA. The VPA estimate of SSB at the start of 2015 is 39% of the LRP (95% CI: 28-53%).

VPA and SCA estimates of  $F$  and  $M$  were similar except for the estimates of  $M$  of cod 2 – 4 years old (Fig. 38; Table 15). VPA estimates of age 2-4  $M$  were considerably greater than the SCA estimates. However, sensitivity analyses indicate that the sGSL cod data are not informative for VPA models with respect to the level of  $M$  at these young ages (Swain and Benoît 2015 and online supplement). Uncertainty in the VPA estimates of 2-4  $M$  was high and the SCA estimates were within the 95% confidence bands around the VPA estimates. There was considerably less uncertainty in the SCA estimates. Based on the SCA results, there was a slight decline in the  $M$  of 2-4 year old cod between 1970 and 2014. Both VPA and SCA indicated that average  $F$  was negligible for the 2-4 year age group over the entire time series (though note that these averages are dominated by the more abundant age 2 cod).

Despite the differences between the VPA and SCA estimates of  $M$  of 2-4 year old cod, estimates of the trends in  $F$  and  $M$  were similar between VPA and SCA for older cod. For ages 5-8,  $F$  progressively increased between 1950 and the mid-1970s and then declined sharply to a lower level in the late 1970s to the mid-1980s.  $F$  then increased rapidly to a peak in 1991 or 1992, dropping to a very low level in 1993 with the closure of the directed cod fishery.  $F$  has remained low since then for ages 5-8. During fishery openings in 1999-2002 and 2004-2008  $F$  averaged about 3% and 2% annually, respectively, for age 5-8 cod. The average value during the fishery closure since 2009 is an order of magnitude lower, about 0.2% annually.  $F$  showed a similar pattern for cod aged 9 years and older, except that the VPA estimates were not low in the early 1950s. Just prior to the closure of the directed fishery in 1993, 9+  $F$  peaked at 0.775 (54% annually) based on VPA or 0.53 (41% annually) based on SCA. During the fishery openings in 1999-2002 and 2004-2008, annual 9+  $F$  averaged about 9-12% and 6-8%, respectively. The estimated fishing mortality of 9+ cod since the fishery closure in 2009

---

averaged 0.7% or 1% annually, based on SCA or VPA, respectively ( $F = 0.0069$  or  $0.011$ , respectively).

Estimated  $M$  of cod 5-8 years old progressively increased beginning in the mid to late 1970s. Estimated  $M$  increased from about 0.2 in 1971 to 0.67 (VPA) or 0.74 (SCA) in 2014 (i.e., from about 18% annually to 50% annually). Based on VPA,  $M$  of cod 9 years and older increased from 0.23 (21%) in 1971 to 0.83 (56%) in 2014. For SCA, the estimated increase was from 0.35 (29%) in 1971 to an average of 0.87 (58%) in 2008-2010, declining slightly to 0.75 (53%) in 2014. The estimate for the earlier portion of the time series is higher than that obtained by VPA and by earlier independent studies (see section Mortality Estimates above). The estimate appears to be influenced by the fitting to the proportions at age in the fishery catch in the 1950s and 1960s, which are quite uncertain. If fitting starts in 1971 (Appendix C), the estimate is 0.26, consistent with the estimates from VPA and the earlier studies. Nonetheless, estimates of mortality and biomass for the recent period converge on similar values in all cases (Appendix C).

Estimated abundance trends are similar between VPA and SCA, but the VPA estimates of 2+ abundance are higher than the SCA estimates (Fig. 39; Table 16). This difference results from the much higher VPA estimates of the abundance of age-2 recruits, and is associated with the higher VPA estimates of  $M$  for ages 2-4. This large difference in recruit abundance has a relatively small impact on the estimated abundance of adult or commercially available fish. For example, the estimates of 5+ abundance at the start of 1971, 1986, and 2014 were 116, 385, and 29.5 million, respectively, for VPA compared to 134, 383, and 39.3 million, respectively, for SCA. Both VPA and SCA estimates of recruit abundance have been very low since 2005, with the exception of the 2011 year-class. The strength of the 2011 year-class is estimated to be similar to that of the 2001 year-class, but remains weak compared to the year-classes produced in the late 1970s and the 1980s.

Recruitment rate, the number of recruits produced per unit of SSB, is a measure of spawning success and survival at early life history stages. Recruitment rates were unusually strong for year-classes produced in the mid to late 1970s and in recent years (the 2010 to 2012 year-classes). The high recruitment rates in the 1970s have been attributed to reduced predation on early life stages of cod by collapsed pelagic fish stocks (Swain and Sinclair 2000). The cause of the very high recruitment rates in recent years is not understood. While recruitment has been low since the mid-1990s, recruitment rates have been near or above those estimated for earlier periods (the 1950s to early 1970s), indicating that spawning success and survival at early life history stages have not been unusually low since the collapse of this stock and have been unusually high recently.

Stock production in year  $t$  was estimated as the 2+ biomass at the start of year  $t+1$  plus the fishery landing in year  $t$  minus the 2+ biomass at the start of year  $t$ . Surplus production was substantial in most years between 1950 and the mid-1980s (Fig. 40). Since then surplus production has been very low in most years. There has been a production deficit in most years since 1990 based on the VPA model and since 1998 based on the SCA model. While there was some surplus production in 2013, this production is based on young fish not yet exposed to the elevated natural mortality at ages 5 and older.

Because of its more reasonable assumptions (e.g., error in the proportions at age in the catch), the SCA model was used as the basis for advice. Nonetheless, the VPA model leads to essentially the same advice on the status of this stock.



---

## Projections

Using the SCA model, the population was projected forward five years based on the MCMC samples, which propagated uncertainty in model estimates into the projections. These projections assumed that the current productivity conditions would persist over the projection period. For each age group,  $M$  was set equal to the average of the last 5 years (2010-2014). For each projection year, the weight-at-age vector was randomly selected from those observed over the last 20 years (1994-2013). Fishery catches were set at a constant level for each projection, either at 0 or at the by-catch quota of 300 t. Fishery selectivity-at-age was assumed to remain the same as estimated for 1994-2014. In the SCA model, recruitment rate is assumed to follow an auto-correlated random walk. This approach was extended into the projection period using the average recruitment rate and the auto-correlation coefficient estimated by the model. For each year and iteration of the projection, the log residual in recruitment rate was based on the log residual in the previous year and a log residual that was randomly selected from those observed in the past 63 years. Projections were based on 200,000 MCMC iterations, with every 40<sup>th</sup> iteration saved to generate posterior results.

With no fishery catch, projected SSB initially increases due to the strong incoming recruitment, and then declines as these fish suffer high natural mortality as they get older (Fig. 41). Based on the projection, there is no chance that SSB equaled or will equal the LRP at the start of 2015 to 2017. The probability of SSB equaling or exceeding the LRP increases to 0.1% at the start of 2019. The probability that SSB will decline between 2015 and 2019 is 79%. A by-catch scenario of 300 t has a negligible effect on the projected trajectory of the stock (Fig. 42).

## THE LIMIT REFERENCE POINT

The limit reference point for this stock was established in 2003 based on the model-based stock-recruit relationship as well as the minimum biomass from which the stock had previously recovered (Chouinard et al. 2003). In the 2003 analyses, it was assumed that the maturity schedule had been constant since 1950. Since then, it has been determined that there have been large changes in age at maturation since 1950 (Swain 2011), and these changes have been incorporated into the calculation of SSB in the models used here. There also have been major revisions in the estimation of time trends in natural mortality. These changes have important impacts on the estimates of SSB obtained from population models (Fig. 43). Because of these model changes, it is recommended that the LRP for this stock be re-evaluated before the next assessment. Based on the current models, the LRP would be greater than 80,000 t. For example, *Brecovery*, the smallest SSB from which the stock has shown a sustained recovery, would be 105,000 t based on the VPA presented here and 130,000 t based on the SCA presented here. A stock-recruit based LRP would likewise be higher than 80,000 t (D.P. Swain, unpublished analyses). This is not an issue for this assessment because SSB is estimated to be well below the current LRP of 80,000 t and, based on the projections, there is little chance (i.e., 0.1% probability) that SSB will reach the current estimate of the LRP over the next five years, and even less chance that it would reach a revised LRP greater than 80,000 t.

## ELEVATED NATURAL MORTALITY OF 5+ COD

The extremely high natural mortality of cod five-years and older is the reason for the lack of recovery (and continued decline) of this stock. If  $M$  were at a normal level (i.e., 0.1-0.2, the estimated level in the 1950s and 1960s) and other components of productivity were at their current levels, this stock would recover quickly at current levels of fishing mortality (Swain and Chouinard 2008). Swain et al. (2011) examined a suite of hypotheses for the causes of this elevated mortality including unreported catch (i.e., some of the increased mortality is unknown

---

fishing mortality, not natural mortality), emigration (i.e., older fish are leaving the ecosystem, not dying), or increased natural mortality due to disease, contaminants, poor fish condition as a result of harsh environmental conditions, life-history change (early maturation, early senescence), heavy parasite loads, and increased predation mortality. The weight of evidence most strongly supported the hypothesis that predation by grey seals was a major cause of the increases in natural mortality. While unreported catch and early maturation combined with poor fish condition may have contributed to increases in  $M$  between the late 1970s and mid-1990s, there was no support for these factors as important causes of the high level of  $M$  since then.

Grey seal abundance has increased dramatically in the southern Gulf ecosystem (Swain and Benoît 2015) and this increase coincides with the increases in natural mortality of cod (Chouinard et al. 2005). Cod are known to be an important prey of grey seals, and seal foraging areas are seasonally associated with aggregations of large cod (Harvey et al. 2012). Grey seals feeding heavily in the vicinity of overwintering aggregations of cod contain a high proportion of cod in their diet, 57-80% of the male diet based on stomach contents and 31-64% of the diet determined from intestines (Hammill et al. 2014). It is not yet possible to reliably estimate the average annual diet of grey seals due to wide seasonal, spatial and individual variation in diets. Nonetheless, based on the energy requirements of seals and estimates of spatiotemporal overlap between seals and cod, Benoît et al (2011) concluded that it was plausible that predation by grey seals could account for a high proportion of the natural mortality of cod, even if their contribution to the average seal diet was modest (15%). Finally, dramatic changes in the spatial distribution of cod in relation to increased risk of predation by grey seals are consistent with strong predation by grey seals on cod in the southern Gulf (Swain et al. 2015). Swain and Benoît (2015) suggested that cod in the southern Gulf are experiencing a “predator pit” or predation-driven Allee effect as a result of predation by grey seals. Under these conditions, recovery of cod in the southern Gulf is unlikely even in the absence of fishing.

## STOCK STATUS INDICATORS

The sGSL cod stock is currently assessed and managed on a four-year cycle. Indicators are needed to characterize stock status in the years between assessments. Suggested indicators are the biomass indices for commercial sizes of cod in the RV and mobile sentinel surveys and the longline sentinel program. Because observation error in the indices can be substantial, changes in stock status should not be inferred from annual observations. Instead, inferences should be based on moving averages. A minimum of a three-year moving average is recommended. Interpretation of changes in sentinel indices can be difficult due to changes in vessels between years in the case of the mobile index and changes in cod distribution in the case of the fixed index. Thus, consideration is given to use of the RV index as the primary indicator. Normally, a large change in the moving average from its value in the last assessment year would trigger an early re-assessment. Given the current status of the stock, an increase in the moving average to a level above the LRP should trigger a re-assessment. Under current conditions it is debatable whether a large decrease in the smoothed indicator should trigger a re-assessment. Currently the directed cod fishery is closed and a by-catch TAC of 300 t is in place. There appear to be no additional fishery management actions that can be taken to improve stock status.

In order to implement this approach it is necessary to re-scale the LRP from the scale of the population to the scale of the RV index. One way to do this is to model the RV biomass index as a function of the estimated SSB:

$$I_t = \beta S_t + \varepsilon_t \quad (8)$$

---

where  $I_t$  is the RV biomass index in year  $t$  for cod 42 cm and longer,  $S_t$  is SSB in year  $t$  and  $\varepsilon_t$  is a randomly distributed normal deviate. The model intercept was assumed to be 0 (since  $I$  should be 0 when  $S$  is 0). This assumption was supported by models that included an intercept (which was not significantly different from 0). The model fit the observed index well and accounted for 94% of the variation in  $I$  (Fig. 44). Based on this model, the 80,000 t LRP was estimated to be 47,200 t on the scale of the biomass index (in units of trawlable biomass).

## CONCLUSIONS

The outlook for this stock remains grim. Spawning stock biomass is at the lowest level observed in the 65-year record and is declining. Estimated SSB has declined by about 70% from the already low level in 2000 and over 90% from the level in 1985. SSB is estimated to be about 40% of the limit reference point with essentially no chance of recovering to this level over the next five years, even with no fishing mortality. Although the 2011 year-class is estimated to be strong compared to other recent year-classes, it remains weak compared to those produced in the 1980s. SSB is projected to increase slightly in 2016 as the 2011 year-class continues to recruit to the mature stock. However, it is expected to decline from 2016 to 2019 as these fish suffer high natural mortality. With no fishing mortality, the probability that SSB in 2019 will be below the 2015 level is estimated to be 79%.

The ongoing decline of this population is due to the high natural mortality of adult cod (i.e., ages 5 years and older). Natural mortality of about 18% annually is considered normal for adult cod. In this population, natural mortality has increased over the past 35 years for adults and is now estimated to be 50-60% annually. At this level of natural mortality the population is expected to continue to decline even with no fishing mortality. Predation by grey seals is considered to be a major cause of this mortality. Consequently, no recovery of this population is expected at the current level of grey seal abundance in this ecosystem (Swain and Benoît 2015).

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the DFO staff who participated in the annual research vessel survey, the fishermen who conducted the sentinel surveys, and Hugues Benoît for providing estimates of cod bycatch in the 4T shrimp fishery.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Benoît, H.P. 2006. Standardizing the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence bottom-trawl survey time series: results of the 2004-2005 comparative fishing experiments and other recommendations for the analysis of the survey data. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/008: 127 p.
- Benoît, H.P., and Swain, D.P. 2003. Standardizing the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence bottom-trawl survey time series: adjusting for changes in research vessel, gear and survey protocol. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2505: 95 p.
- Benoît, H. P., Swain, D. P., Bowen, W. D., Breed, G. A., Hammill, M. O., and Harvey, V. 2011. Evaluating the potential for grey seal predation to explain elevated natural mortality in three fish species in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 442: 149-167.
- Beverton, R.J.H. 1965. Catch effort of some ICNAF fisheries. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northw. Atl. Fish. 2: 59-72.

- 
- Casey, J.M., and Myers, R.A. 1998. Diel variation in trawl catchability: is it as clear as day and night? *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 55: 2329-2340.
- Chouinard, G.A., Swain, D.P., Currie, L., Poirier, G.A., Rondeau, A., Benoit, H., Hurlbut, T., and Daigle, D. 2003. Assessment of Cod in the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, February 2003 / Évaluation du stock de morue du sud du golfe du Saint-Laurent, février 2003. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2003/015: 119 p.
- Chouinard, G.A., Currie, L.G., Poirier, G.A., Swain, D.P., Benoit, H.P., Hurlbut, T., Daigle, D., and Savoie, L. 2005a. Assessment of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, February 2005. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2005/007: 95 p.
- Chouinard, G.A., Swain, D.P., Hammill, M.O., and Poirier, G.A. 2005b. Covariation between grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) abundance and natural mortality of cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 62: 1991-2000.
- DFO. 2011. Recovery Potential Assessment for the Laurentian South Designatable Unit of Atlantic Cod (*Gadus morhua*). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2011/028.
- Dickie, L.M. 1963. Estimation of mortality rates of Gulf of St. Lawrence cod from results of a tagging experiment. *Spec. Publ. Int. Comm. Northw. Atl. Fish.* 3: 71-80.
- Fournier, D.A., Skaug, H.J., Ancheta, J., Ianelli, J., Magnusson, A., Maunder, M.N., Nielsen, A., and Sibert, J. 2011. AD Model Builder: using automatic differentiation for statistical inference of highly parameterized complex nonlinear models. *Optimization Methods & Software*. doi: 10.1080/10556788.2011.597854.
- Gavaris, S. 1980. Use of the multiplicative model to estimate catch rate and effort from commercial fishery data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 37: 2272-2275.
- Fu, C., and Quinn, T.J., II. 2000. Estimability of natural mortality and other population parameters in a length based model: *Pandalus borealis* in Kachemak Bay, Alaska. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 57: 2420-2432.
- Gislason, H., Daan, N., Rice, J.C., and Pope, J.G. 2010. Size, growth, temperature and the natural mortality of marine fish. *Fish and Fisheries* 11: 149-158.
- Hammill, M.O., Stenson, G.B., Swain, D.P. and Benoît, H.P. 2014. Feeding by grey seals on endangered stocks of Atlantic cod and white hake. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* 71: 1332-1341.
- Harvey, V., Hammill, M.O., Swain, D.P., Breed, G.A., Lydersen, C., and Kovacs, K.M. 2012. Winter foraging by a top predator, the grey seal *Halichoerus grypus*, in relation to the distribution of prey. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.* 462: 273-286.
- Jiao, Y., Smith, E.P., O'Reilly, R., and Orth, D.J. 2012. Modelling non-stationary natural mortality in catch-at-age models. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* 69: 105-118.
- Myers, R.A., and Doyle, R.W. 1983. Predicting natural mortality rates and reproduction-mortality trade-offs from life history data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 40: 612-620.
- Poirier, G.A., and Currie, L. 2007. Results from the August 2006 sentinel mobile survey of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2007/008. 55 p.
- Robson, D.S. 1966. Estimation of the relative fishing power of individual ships. *ICNAF. Res. Bull.* 3: 5-15.
- SAS Institute Inc. 1989. SAS/STAT User's Guide, Version 6, Fourth Edition, Volume 2 Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc., 1989: 846 p.
-

- 
- Sinclair, A.F. 1998. Estimating trends in fishing mortality at age and length directly from research surveys and commercial catch data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 55: 1248-1263.
- Sinclair, A.F. 2001. Natural mortality of cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* 58: 1-10.
- Swain, D.P. 2011. Life-history evolution and elevated natural mortality in a population of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Evol. Appl.* 4: 18-29.
- Swain, D.P. 2012. Revised population models for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, December 2010. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/034. iii + 39 p.
- Swain, D.P., and Benoît, H.P. 2015 Extreme increases in natural mortality prevent recovery of collapsed fish populations in a Northwest Atlantic ecosystem. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 519: 165-182.
- Swain, D.P., and Chouinard, G.A. 2008. Predicted extirpation of the dominant demersal fish in a large marine ecosystem: Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 65: 2315-2319.
- Swain, D.P., Savoie, L., Hurlbut, T., Surette, T., and Daigle, D. 2009. Assessment of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, February 2009. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2009/037. vi+129 p.
- Swain, D.P., Benoît, H.P., Hammill, M.O., McClelland, G., and Aubry, É. 2011. Alternative hypotheses for causes of the elevated natural mortality of cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence: the weight of evidence. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2011/036. iv + 33 p.
- Swain, D.P., Savoie, L. and Aubry, É. 2012. Recovery Potential Assessment for the Laurentian South designatable unit of Atlantic Cod (*Gadus morhua*): the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock (NAFO Div. 4T-4Vn(Nov-Apr)). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/052. ii + 50 p.
- Swain, D.P., Benoît, H.P., and Hammill, M.O. 2015. Spatial distribution of fishes in a northwest Atlantic ecosystem in relation to risk of predation by a marine mammal. *J. Anim. Ecol.* doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12391.

## TABLES

*Table 1: Landings (t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1965-2014, by area and time period. The column "stock" indicates the landings used in the analytical assessment, and is the total for 4T, 4Vn (Jan.-Apr.), 4Vn (Nov.-Dec.), and catches of 4T origin in 4Vs. The TAC applies to the traditional management unit, 4TVn (Jan.-Apr.) until 1994.*

| Year | 4T    | 4Vn(J-A) | 4Vn(N-D) | 4Vs  | Stock | 4TVn(J-A) | TAC   |
|------|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 1965 | 46471 | 16556    | 2077     | -    | 65104 | 63027     | -     |
| 1966 | 38282 | 16603    | 2196     | -    | 57081 | 54885     | -     |
| 1967 | 34245 | 7071     | 2096     | -    | 43412 | 41316     | -     |
| 1968 | 37910 | 8641     | 2440     | -    | 48991 | 46551     | -     |
| 1969 | 40905 | 6914     | 2442     | -    | 50261 | 47819     | -     |
| 1970 | 43410 | 21055    | 1523     | -    | 65988 | 64465     | -     |
| 1971 | 40669 | 15706    | 1556     | -    | 57931 | 56375     | -     |
| 1972 | 42096 | 25704    | 1517     | -    | 69317 | 67800     | -     |
| 1973 | 25756 | 24879    | 1308     | -    | 51943 | 50635     | -     |
| 1974 | 28580 | 20167    | 1832     | -    | 50579 | 48747     | 63000 |
| 1975 | 28853 | 13618    | 795      | -    | 43266 | 42471     | 50000 |
| 1976 | 17600 | 15815    | 3928     | -    | 37343 | 33415     | 30000 |
| 1977 | 19536 | 2683     | 4665     | -    | 26884 | 22219     | 15000 |
| 1978 | 25453 | 12439    | 1128     | -    | 39020 | 37892     | 38000 |
| 1979 | 46695 | 9301     | 1700     | -    | 57696 | 55996     | 46000 |
| 1980 | 36157 | 18477    | 2592     | -    | 57226 | 54634     | 54000 |
| 1981 | 48132 | 17045    | 1970     | -    | 67147 | 65177     | 53000 |
| 1982 | 43418 | 14775    | 3476     | -    | 61669 | 58193     | 60000 |
| 1983 | 48222 | 13073    | 2695     | -    | 63990 | 61295     | 62000 |
| 1984 | 40652 | 14712    | 2200     | -    | 57564 | 55364     | 67000 |
| 1985 | 47819 | 14319    | 1835     | -    | 63973 | 62138     | 67000 |
| 1986 | 48066 | 15709    | 1444     | 3463 | 68682 | 63775     | 60000 |
| 1987 | 43571 | 7555     | 1437     | 2029 | 54592 | 51126     | 45200 |
| 1988 | 44616 | 7442     | 1165     | 2496 | 55719 | 52058     | 54000 |
| 1989 | 43617 | 9191     | 1887     | 2574 | 57269 | 52808     | 54000 |

---

| Year | 4T    | 4Vn(J-A) | 4Vn(N-D) | 4Vs  | Stock | 4TVn(J-A) | TAC        |
|------|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 1990 | 41552 | 9688     | 2031     | 4606 | 57877 | 51240     | 53000      |
| 1991 | 31938 | 6781     | 1830     | 8911 | 49460 | 38719     | 48000      |
| 1992 | 27899 | 6782     | 2282     | 4164 | 41127 | 34681     | 43000      |
| 1993 | 4121  | 1161     | 55       | -    | 5337  | 5282      | 13000      |
| 1994 | 1198  | 139      | 1        | -    | 1338  | 1337      | Moratorium |
| 1995 | 1032  | -        | 4        | -    | 1036  | -         | Moratorium |
| 1996 | 1140  | -        | 2        | -    | 1142  | -         | Moratorium |
| 1997 | 1725  | < 1      | 1        | -    | 1726  | -         | Moratorium |
| 1998 | 2671  | 7        | 15       | -    | 2693  | -         | 3000       |
| 1999 | 6154  | 6        | 3        | -    | 6163  | -         | 6000       |
| 2000 | 6038  | 4        | 9        | -    | 6051  | -         | 6000       |
| 2001 | 6305  | 2        | 16       | -    | 6323  | -         | 6000       |
| 2002 | 5060  | 8        | 59       | -    | 5127  | -         | 6000       |
| 2003 | 288   | -        | 1        | -    | 289   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2004 | 2259  | 7        | 46       | -    | 2312  | -         | 3000       |
| 2005 | 2825  | 20       | 6        | -    | 2851  | -         | 4000       |
| 2006 | 3019  | 3        | 2        | -    | 3024  | -         | 4000       |
| 2007 | 1343  | 144      | 3        | -    | 1490  | -         | 2000       |
| 2008 | 1526  | 121      | 1        | -    | 1648  | -         | 2000       |
| 2009 | 149   | < 1      | -        | -    | 149   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2010 | 103   | < 1      | -        | -    | 103   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2011 | 108   | 5        | < 1      | -    | 114   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2012 | 150   | 22       | < 1      | -    | 172   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2013 | 109   | 2        | < 1      | -    | 111   | -         | Moratorium |
| 2014 | 111   | 3        | < 1      | -    | 114   | -         | Moratorium |

---

*Table 2: Landings (t) by gear type of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, 1965-2014.*

| Year | Otter<br>trawls | Seines | Gillnets | Longlines | Handlines | Misc. | Total |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1965 | 48854           | 2735   | 3571     | 4713      | < 0       | 5231  | 65104 |
| 1966 | 37023           | 2444   | 9414     | 3062      | < 0       | 5138  | 57081 |
| 1967 | 24823           | 2293   | 9948     | 2536      | 2469      | 1343  | 43412 |
| 1968 | 29553           | 1064   | 12933    | 1344      | 2942      | 1155  | 48991 |
| 1969 | 28131           | 1234   | 9581     | 5014      | 5066      | 1235  | 50261 |
| 1970 | 43652           | 1798   | 9786     | 6258      | 3205      | 1289  | 65988 |
| 1971 | 36338           | 2267   | 9676     | 3600      | 4011      | 2039  | 57931 |
| 1972 | 50615           | 2121   | 7896     | 1792      | 2103      | 4790  | 69317 |
| 1973 | 36467           | 2137   | 8223     | 925       | 2135      | 2056  | 51943 |
| 1974 | 37923           | 1765   | 6141     | 1352      | 1292      | 2106  | 50579 |
| 1975 | 29080           | 1983   | 6330     | 245       | 3530      | 2098  | 43266 |
| 1976 | 28928           | 1384   | 4459     | 163       | 1191      | 1218  | 37343 |
| 1977 | 14695           | 3269   | 5931     | 692       | 1299      | 998   | 26884 |
| 1978 | 22669           | 4504   | 8929     | 1015      | 1449      | 454   | 39020 |
| 1979 | 31727           | 8845   | 12022    | 1622      | 1957      | 1523  | 57696 |
| 1980 | 32698           | 10095  | 4260     | 2827      | 1562      | 5784  | 57226 |
| 1981 | 34509           | 12563  | 4053     | 7017      | 1061      | 7944  | 67147 |
| 1982 | 32242           | 11360  | 4205     | 5481      | 916       | 7465  | 61669 |
| 1983 | 32880           | 13857  | 3010     | 4754      | 1286      | 8203  | 63990 |
| 1984 | 32316           | 10732  | 6891     | 5058      | 1903      | 664   | 57564 |
| 1985 | 40177           | 11935  | 5287     | 4261      | 2078      | 235   | 63973 |
| 1986 | 41653           | 15380  | 4328     | 5314      | 1975      | 32    | 68682 |
| 1987 | 31961           | 9759   | 4792     | 5926      | 2106      | 48    | 54592 |
| 1988 | 34055           | 12017  | 3936     | 4074      | 1602      | 35    | 55719 |
| 1989 | 34260           | 15492  | 2796     | 3396      | 1190      | 135   | 57269 |
| 1990 | 37354           | 14094  | 1962     | 3289      | 1048      | 130   | 57877 |



---

| Year | Otter<br>trawls | Seines | Gillnets | Longlines | Handlines | Misc. | Total |
|------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1991 | 35216           | 9282   | 1679     | 2502      | 778       | 3     | 49460 |
| 1992 | 28408           | 8660   | 1263     | 1890      | 875       | 31    | 41127 |
| 1993 | 2143            | 328    | 1313     | 842       | 705       | 6     | 5337  |
| 1994 | 213             | 412    | 302      | 103       | 153       | 155   | 1338  |
| 1995 | 110             | 379    | 101      | 78        | 101       | 267   | 1036  |
| 1996 | 269             | 398    | 134      | 127       | 214       | -     | 1142  |
| 1997 | 337             | 599    | 280      | 247       | 195       | 68    | 1726  |
| 1998 | 709             | 828    | 506      | 408       | 238       | 4     | 2693  |
| 1999 | 1642            | 1195   | 1665     | 882       | 777       | 1     | 6163  |
| 2000 | 1264            | 1275   | 1747     | 953       | 812       | 0     | 6051  |
| 2001 | 1717            | 1560   | 1409     | 882       | 743       | 12    | 6323  |
| 2002 | 1125            | 1652   | 1226     | 482       | 337       | 305   | 5127  |
| 2003 | 24              | 79     | 3        | 183       | < 0       | < 0   | 289   |
| 2004 | 650             | 569    | 454      | 444       | 194       | 1     | 2312  |
| 2005 | 1072            | 531    | 542      | 531       | 174       | 1     | 2851  |
| 2006 | 1224            | 876    | 279      | 471       | 172       | 2     | 3024  |
| 2007 | 562             | 482    | 100      | 281       | 62        | 3     | 1490  |
| 2008 | 709             | 409    | 139      | 282       | 109       | < 0   | 1648  |
| 2009 | 39              | 26     | 5        | 72        | 7         | < 0   | 149   |
| 2010 | 11              | 14     | 4        | 65        | 9         | -     | 103   |
| 2011 | 4               | 14     | 5        | 74        | 13        | < 0   | 109   |
| 2012 | 7               | 13     | 7        | 104       | 20        | -     | 150   |
| 2013 | 3               | 7      | 8        | 89        | 2         | < 0   | 109   |
| 2014 | 9               | 19     | 3        | 80        | -         | -     | 111   |

---

*Table 3: By-catch landings (t) of Atlantic cod from NAFO Division 4T by main species caught. All data are provisional. For the shrimp fishery, cod bycatch estimates are based on observer data since cod are not landed. Rate is the landings of cod divided by the landings of the target species. Landings in this table do not sum to the total landings because trips identified as cod-directed are not included here.*

| Year | Atlantic Halibut |       | American Plaice |       | Redfish |       | Shrimp |        | Turbot |       | Winter Flounder |       | Witch flounder |       | Yellowtail flounder |       |
|------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|      | Catch            | Rate  | Catch           | Rate  | Catch   | Rate  | Catch  | Rate   | Catch  | Rate  | Catch           | Rate  | Catch          | Rate  | Catch               | Rate  |
| 1985 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 154.5           | 0.018 | 7.2     | 0.002 | -      | -      | 0.0    | 0.000 | 24.8            | 0.023 | 166.6          | 0.163 | 12.1                | 0.057 |
| 1986 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 320.8           | 0.043 | 42.1    | 0.011 | -      | -      | 3.7    | 0.001 | 6.7             | 0.003 | 109.5          | 0.087 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1987 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 611.7           | 0.076 | 49.8    | 0.008 | -      | -      | 26.9   | 0.004 | 6.0             | 0.003 | 178.6          | 0.104 | 1.6                 | 0.004 |
| 1988 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 481.2           | 0.072 | 52.7    | 0.007 | -      | -      | 8.4    | 0.002 | 3.2             | 0.002 | 242.5          | 0.161 | 1.4                 | 0.007 |
| 1989 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 626.0           | 0.125 | 83.3    | 0.008 | -      | -      | 3.0    | 0.001 | 14.8            | 0.007 | 126.4          | 0.111 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1990 | 0.5              | 0.002 | 345.2           | 0.082 | 51.7    | 0.013 | -      | -      | 3.5    | 0.003 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 54.2           | 0.088 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1991 | 1.4              | 0.013 | 488.1           | 0.093 | 39.3    | 0.006 | 0.2    | 0.0004 | 1.6    | 0.002 | 31.8            | 0.013 | 62.2           | 0.115 | 0.7                 | 0.013 |
| 1992 | 0.9              | 0.018 | 484.7           | 0.094 | 50.2    | 0.006 | 0.3    | 0.0006 | 0.4    | 0.000 | 73.2            | 0.039 | 82.1           | 0.136 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1993 | 0.0              | 0.000 | 147.2           | 0.095 | 13.2    | 0.003 | 1.1    | 0.0019 | 1.1    | 0.001 | 17.0            | 0.010 | 46.1           | 0.102 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1994 | 13.5             | 0.165 | 148.6           | 0.063 | 19.9    | 0.004 | 0.2    | 0.0001 | 0.1    | 0.000 | 26.9            | 0.022 | 17.3           | 0.049 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 1995 | 9.5              | 0.144 | 126.5           | 0.053 | 0.0     | 0.000 | 0.4    | 0.0002 | 0.1    | 0.000 | 22.3            | 0.033 | 16.4           | 0.060 | 5.2                 | 0.025 |
| 1996 | 0.3              | 0.008 | 87.8            | 0.063 | 0.0     | 0.000 | 0.4    | 0.0001 | 0.0    | 0.000 | 36.8            | 0.044 | 19.2           | 0.047 | 10.3                | 0.049 |
| 1997 | 27.4             | 0.325 | 216.6           | 0.121 | 0.0     | 0.000 | 0.7    | 0.0004 | 0.0    | 0.000 | 52.5            | 0.047 | 50.6           | 0.108 | 122.1               | 0.150 |
| 1998 | 81.9             | 0.769 | 104.1           | 0.089 | 0.2     | 0.001 | 0.0    | 0.0000 | 4.7    | 0.002 | 32.1            | 0.052 | 66.8           | 0.127 | 12.1                | 0.066 |
| 1999 | 151.4            | 1.436 | 363.3           | 0.236 | 4.0     | 0.009 | 0.1    | 0.0001 | 162.3  | 0.075 | 30.9            | 0.048 | 83.8           | 0.215 | 21.7                | 0.071 |

| Year | Atlantic Halibut |       | American Plaice |       | Redfish |       | Shrimp |        | Turbot |       | Winter Flounder |       | Witch flounder |       | Yellowtail flounder |       |
|------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|      | Catch            | Rate  | Catch           | Rate  | Catch   | Rate  | Catch  | Rate   | Catch  | Rate  | Catch           | Rate  | Catch          | Rate  | Catch               | Rate  |
| 2000 | 114.8            | 1.397 | 307.7           | 0.217 | 0.3     | 0.001 | 0.1    | 0.0000 | 2.1    | 0.002 | 38.4            | 0.067 | 97.3           | 0.174 | 40.1                | 0.136 |
| 2001 | 120.2            | 1.224 | 273.6           | 0.230 | 1.3     | 0.004 | 0.2    | 0.0001 | 36.7   | 0.056 | 30.7            | 0.054 | 154.9          | 0.418 | 15.6                | 0.049 |
| 2002 | 54.0             | 0.533 | 231.6           | 0.342 | 18.4    | 0.040 | 0.3    | 0.0001 | 0.1    | 0.000 | 2.2             | 0.005 | 61.7           | 0.106 | 13.6                | 0.063 |
| 2003 | 25.6             | 0.311 | 25.0            | 0.064 | 7.4     | 0.026 | 1.0    | 0.0003 | 1.4    | 0.001 | 0.6             | 0.001 | 36.5           | 0.095 | 9.6                 | 0.061 |
| 2004 | 29.0             | 0.215 | 95.4            | 0.238 | 7.5     | 0.018 | 2.3    | 0.0005 | 1.9    | 0.001 | 0.1             | 0.000 | 39.2           | 0.120 | 4.8                 | 0.025 |
| 2005 | 38.0             | 0.215 | 6.3             | 0.019 | 10.4    | 0.032 | 0.6    | 0.0002 | 0.5    | 0.000 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 35.8           | 0.078 | 6.1                 | 0.035 |
| 2006 | 18.4             | 0.127 | 11.1            | 0.023 | 21.8    | 0.043 | 1.1    | 0.0003 | 0.4    | 0.000 | 0.1             | 0.000 | 58.5           | 0.110 | 6.0                 | 0.033 |
| 2007 | 7.8              | 0.062 | 7.6             | 0.020 | 0.4     | 0.005 | 0.6    | 0.0002 | 0.6    | 0.001 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 84.4           | 0.174 | 4.6                 | 0.032 |
| 2008 | 26.3             | 0.159 | 1.6             | 0.009 | 5.5     | 0.016 | 20.9   | 0.0073 | 0.5    | 0.000 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 70.4           | 0.162 | 0.2                 | 0.002 |
| 2009 | 31.3             | 0.155 | 11.4            | 0.090 | 8.6     | 0.016 | 4.2    | 0.0014 | 1.2    | 0.001 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 38.8           | 0.173 | 0.1                 | 0.001 |
| 2010 | 40.2             | 0.161 | 0.4             | 0.003 | 8.2     | 0.025 | 1.1    | 0.0004 | 2.0    | 0.002 | 0.0             | 0.000 | 7.2            | 0.065 | 4.5                 | 0.024 |
| 2011 | 44.9             | 0.182 | 0.9             | 0.009 | 3.6     | 0.008 | 5.1    | 0.0013 | 0.8    | 0.002 | 0.1             | 0.000 | 5.0            | 0.047 | 4.0                 | 0.022 |
| 2012 | 72.5             | 0.250 | 0.2             | 0.003 | 5.3     | 0.014 | 1.7    | 0.0004 | 3.3    | 0.005 | 0.4             | 0.001 | 8.6            | 0.085 | 0.1                 | 0.001 |
| 2013 | 68.8             | 0.190 | 0.5             | 0.013 | 1.4     | 0.005 | 20.2   | 0.0045 | 6.0    | 0.012 | 0.1             | 0.000 | 5.5            | 0.038 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | 62.6             | 0.184 | 0.1             | 0.003 | 2.9     | 0.010 | 0.4    | 0.0002 | 3.1    | 0.002 | 0.1             | 0.001 | 17.6           | 0.117 | 0.0                 | 0.000 |

*Table 4: Landings at age (numbers, 1000s) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1971-2014. The table includes landings in 4T, 4Vn (Nov.-Apr.), and 4Vs (Jan.-Apr.).*

| Year | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16+ | Total |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1971 | 6    | 2099  | 7272  | 9262  | 5916  | 2331  | 1251 | 520  | 130  | 354 | 75  | 120 | 154 | 68  | 29558 |
| 1972 | 3179 | 22247 | 12018 | 6666  | 7561  | 3551  | 952  | 547  | 372  | 120 | 51  | 14  | 47  | 38  | 57361 |
| 1973 | 1374 | 6999  | 14498 | 5325  | 3720  | 2800  | 1861 | 557  | 338  | 100 | 69  | 47  | 12  | 24  | 37723 |
| 1974 | 2993 | 5400  | 5033  | 9690  | 3102  | 1854  | 1772 | 1054 | 260  | 198 | 81  | 29  | 6   | 19  | 31490 |
| 1975 | 1567 | 8910  | 6933  | 2540  | 3297  | 1319  | 1119 | 801  | 680  | 151 | 53  | 76  | 7   | 67  | 27519 |
| 1976 | 508  | 4093  | 9996  | 6975  | 1708  | 1257  | 478  | 285  | 148  | 145 | 47  | 17  | 12  | 10  | 25679 |
| 1977 | 659  | 4960  | 5899  | 3320  | 1773  | 400   | 284  | 182  | 114  | 50  | 53  | 10  | 4   | 5   | 17712 |
| 1978 | 548  | 10037 | 10897 | 4596  | 2681  | 1108  | 244  | 248  | 110  | 72  | 44  | 5   | 13  | 6   | 30610 |
| 1979 | 148  | 5138  | 15913 | 11251 | 3509  | 1724  | 865  | 295  | 253  | 66  | 33  | 17  | 16  | 8   | 39235 |
| 1980 | 295  | 1920  | 14674 | 14142 | 9789  | 1522  | 808  | 404  | 143  | 30  | 18  | 8   | 14  | 26  | 43793 |
| 1981 | 98   | 3829  | 7380  | 19144 | 13116 | 6200  | 913  | 463  | 203  | 71  | 89  | 2   | 14  | 4   | 51526 |
| 1982 | 518  | 1621  | 10671 | 8700  | 12539 | 7663  | 2533 | 444  | 142  | 76  | 5   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 44917 |
| 1983 | 42   | 1147  | 6311  | 12124 | 11936 | 7646  | 5379 | 2668 | 139  | 51  | 18  | 10  | 5   | 5   | 47481 |
| 1984 | 30   | 1319  | 4210  | 7410  | 9085  | 6949  | 5173 | 2937 | 942  | 151 | 52  | 7   | 5   | 9   | 38278 |
| 1985 | 175  | 1561  | 10307 | 17163 | 8342  | 6094  | 3975 | 2277 | 971  | 353 | 26  | 6   | 8   | 6   | 51265 |
| 1986 | 136  | 3546  | 8295  | 23645 | 9739  | 4069  | 3041 | 2372 | 1197 | 803 | 159 | 19  | 3   | 2   | 57027 |
| 1987 | 80   | 1029  | 7400  | 10851 | 18933 | 7011  | 2250 | 1684 | 700  | 417 | 132 | 112 | 14  | 13  | 50627 |
| 1988 | 111  | 1725  | 5241  | 11259 | 9072  | 12151 | 6813 | 1818 | 970  | 466 | 202 | 51  | 44  | 8   | 49931 |
| 1989 | 71   | 1658  | 6065  | 12398 | 10714 | 7316  | 7628 | 5171 | 990  | 465 | 153 | 49  | 37  | 15  | 52730 |
| 1990 | 540  | 2973  | 7508  | 10613 | 10207 | 6983  | 4467 | 4644 | 2066 | 385 | 122 | 37  | 30  | 30  | 50603 |
| 1991 | 286  | 5178  | 10371 | 9586  | 8416  | 4735  | 3173 | 1754 | 955  | 587 | 91  | 25  | 16  | 9   | 45184 |
| 1992 | 487  | 3437  | 12511 | 9912  | 5290  | 3453  | 2059 | 910  | 510  | 375 | 112 | 12  | 5   | 9   | 39081 |
| 1993 | 53   | 262   | 904   | 1174  | 946   | 499   | 223  | 135  | 74   | 36  | 31  | 7   | 9   | 2   | 4353  |
| 1994 | 26   | 54    | 98    | 211   | 281   | 156   | 71   | 28   | 19   | 8   | 4   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 957   |
| 1995 | 69   | 133   | 145   | 130   | 223   | 134   | 60   | 24   | 13   | 5   | 2   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 939   |
| 1996 | 39   | 84    | 134   | 142   | 124   | 174   | 89   | 34   | 11   | 7   | 3   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 842   |

---

| Year | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-------|
| 1997 | 27 | 53  | 120 | 182 | 174 | 180 | 208 | 109 | 38  | 10  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0   | 1106  |
| 1998 | 70 | 82  | 211 | 329 | 336 | 252 | 206 | 186 | 73  | 24  | 7  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 1776  |
| 1999 | 42 | 199 | 361 | 535 | 776 | 609 | 448 | 252 | 231 | 88  | 22 | 8  | 1  | 1   | 3571  |
| 2000 | 35 | 107 | 344 | 682 | 530 | 822 | 411 | 387 | 186 | 133 | 35 | 12 | 2  | 0   | 3685  |
| 2001 | 25 | 113 | 365 | 945 | 921 | 530 | 480 | 239 | 189 | 76  | 59 | 16 | 2  | 1   | 3962  |
| 2002 | 25 | 64  | 348 | 553 | 890 | 717 | 260 | 243 | 93  | 53  | 17 | 19 | 1  | 0   | 3283  |
| 2003 | 4  | 5   | 13  | 19  | 23  | 29  | 26  | 8   | 10  | 4   | 3  | 2  | 2  | 0   | 150   |
| 2004 | 8  | 18  | 65  | 181 | 297 | 359 | 247 | 155 | 32  | 28  | 6  | 4  | 2  | 1   | 1404  |
| 2005 | 7  | 42  | 160 | 330 | 357 | 360 | 307 | 180 | 103 | 16  | 10 | 2  | 0  | 0   | 1875  |
| 2006 | 3  | 110 | 392 | 552 | 462 | 204 | 243 | 185 | 82  | 46  | 5  | 6  | 1  | 1   | 2291  |
| 2007 | 6  | 13  | 42  | 255 | 325 | 247 | 102 | 71  | 38  | 22  | 12 | 3  | 2  | 0   | 1139  |
| 2008 | 3  | 34  | 122 | 171 | 438 | 301 | 121 | 52  | 29  | 20  | 5  | 2  | 1  | 0   | 1299  |
| 2009 | 4  | 6   | 6   | 16  | 16  | 26  | 11  | 10  | 3   | 3   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0   | 102   |
| 2010 | 1  | 3   | 10  | 9   | 16  | 9   | 11  | 6   | 2   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 69    |
| 2011 | 1  | 3   | 8   | 11  | 12  | 14  | 10  | 5   | 2   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 68    |
| 2012 | 1  | 6   | 9   | 23  | 29  | 12  | 11  | 7   | 3   | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 103   |
| 2013 | 1  | 2   | 5   | 6   | 9   | 14  | 10  | 8   | 2   | 2   | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 61    |
| 2014 | 2  | 4   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 9   | 8   | 2   | 4   | 1   | 2  | 0  | 1  | 0   | 62    |

---

*Table 5: Average weight at age (kg) of 3 to 16+ of removals for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock, 1971-2014.*

| Year | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14    | 15    | 16+   | Total |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1971 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 1.11 | 1.40 | 2.15 | 3.67 | 3.83 | 5.25 | 6.00 | 4.78 | 6.85 | 7.42  | 7.96  | 17.72 | 1.96  |
| 1972 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.91 | 1.33 | 1.52 | 2.55 | 4.82 | 5.97 | 7.13 | 8.08 | 8.85 | 10.25 | 5.65  | 11.23 | 1.16  |
| 1973 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.92 | 1.28 | 1.69 | 2.31 | 3.59 | 5.51 | 6.03 | 7.95 | 6.16 | 6.72  | 8.86  | 6.12  | 1.37  |
| 1974 | 0.60 | 0.78 | 1.09 | 1.49 | 1.96 | 2.68 | 2.89 | 4.11 | 5.97 | 7.07 | 8.30 | 6.87  | 9.84  | 12.65 | 1.61  |
| 1975 | 0.48 | 0.74 | 1.15 | 1.76 | 2.36 | 2.75 | 3.22 | 3.70 | 4.46 | 6.95 | 9.20 | 6.30  | 8.39  | 6.19  | 1.57  |
| 1976 | 0.46 | 0.78 | 1.11 | 1.54 | 2.19 | 2.84 | 3.23 | 3.79 | 4.62 | 5.09 | 6.19 | 9.87  | 10.45 | 15.05 | 1.45  |
| 1977 | 0.52 | 0.81 | 1.27 | 1.79 | 2.42 | 3.51 | 4.27 | 4.31 | 5.10 | 5.57 | 6.45 | 8.61  | 12.56 | 9.88  | 1.52  |
| 1978 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 1.03 | 1.66 | 2.27 | 2.81 | 4.33 | 4.63 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 6.23 | 5.09  | 11.56 | 10.17 | 1.27  |
| 1979 | 0.51 | 0.71 | 1.01 | 1.42 | 2.22 | 3.31 | 4.07 | 7.14 | 6.96 | 6.69 | 4.70 | 8.79  | 15.52 | 17.34 | 1.47  |
| 1980 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 0.92 | 1.22 | 1.50 | 2.78 | 3.08 | 4.00 | 7.83 | 6.01 | 9.98 | 5.81  | 9.13  | 9.35  | 1.30  |
| 1981 | 0.50 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 1.13 | 1.39 | 1.84 | 3.19 | 4.17 | 4.47 | 5.60 | 6.11 | 7.08  | 3.49  | 8.35  | 1.30  |
| 1982 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.97 | 1.16 | 1.45 | 1.72 | 2.27 | 3.27 | 4.01 | 4.14 | 6.46 | 6.92  | 4.18  | 11.10 | 1.37  |
| 1983 | 0.33 | 0.61 | 0.89 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.58 | 1.73 | 2.01 | 4.84 | 7.63 | 8.55 | 10.51 | 12.09 | 14.76 | 1.35  |
| 1984 | 0.45 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 1.09 | 1.38 | 1.61 | 2.07 | 2.27 | 3.05 | 4.93 | 5.66 | 8.61  | 11.74 | 13.23 | 1.50  |
| 1985 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 0.99 | 1.42 | 1.67 | 1.83 | 2.14 | 2.41 | 2.89 | 8.33 | 5.71  | 11.41 | 12.97 | 1.24  |
| 1986 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.81 | 1.01 | 1.29 | 1.75 | 1.98 | 1.89 | 2.64 | 2.23 | 3.07 | 4.83  | 15.36 | 13.55 | 1.20  |
| 1987 | 0.27 | 0.49 | 0.70 | 0.86 | 0.99 | 1.25 | 1.85 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 3.15 | 3.57 | 4.03  | 12.41 | 14.21 | 1.08  |
| 1988 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 1.13 | 1.29 | 1.90 | 2.23 | 2.72 | 3.52 | 5.67  | 5.92  | 14.32 | 1.12  |
| 1989 | 0.53 | 0.63 | 0.77 | 0.90 | 1.07 | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.40 | 1.94 | 2.16 | 2.55 | 3.49  | 3.41  | 2.76  | 1.09  |
| 1990 | 0.56 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.50 | 1.84 | 2.59 | 3.36  | 2.81  | 7.98  | 1.14  |
| 1991 | 0.53 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 1.41 | 1.51 | 1.60 | 1.63 | 1.73 | 2.20 | 2.50  | 3.08  | 3.80  | 1.09  |
| 1992 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 1.45 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 1.88 | 1.91 | 2.27 | 5.52  | 6.58  | 9.88  | 1.05  |
| 1993 | 0.41 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.09 | 2.04 | 3.00  | 5.84  | 13.18 | 1.23  |
| 1994 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.79 | 1.04 | 1.46 | 1.87 | 2.26 | 2.18 | 2.52 | 2.41 | 2.03 | 2.29  | 2.38  | 13.52 | 1.40  |
| 1995 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.90 | 1.17 | 1.49 | 2.11 | 2.52 | 2.98 | 3.39 | 4.87 | 4.93  | 4.19  | 10.16 | 1.08  |

---

| Year | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | Total |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1996 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.37 | 1.68 | 2.07 | 2.64 | 3.29 | 2.88 | 3.59 | 4.82 | 6.03 | 5.40 | 1.32  |
| 1997 | 0.24 | 0.56 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 1.42 | 1.85 | 2.03 | 2.28 | 2.56 | 2.89 | 2.77 | 3.36 | 2.21 | 4.67 | 1.57  |
| 1998 | 0.30 | 0.52 | 0.96 | 1.19 | 1.53 | 1.74 | 1.96 | 2.11 | 2.46 | 3.01 | 2.84 | 3.74 | 5.44 | 3.99 | 1.48  |
| 1999 | 0.32 | 0.69 | 0.92 | 1.28 | 1.61 | 1.95 | 2.10 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.94 | 3.62 | 3.82 | 4.63 | 5.52 | 1.73  |
| 2000 | 0.30 | 0.56 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 2.10 | 2.15 | 2.32 | 2.53 | 2.94 | 3.63 | 3.83 | 4.68 | 1.64  |
| 2001 | 0.29 | 0.65 | 0.88 | 1.22 | 1.52 | 1.87 | 2.12 | 2.26 | 2.35 | 2.44 | 2.32 | 2.71 | 3.36 | 2.89 | 1.60  |
| 2002 | 0.28 | 0.69 | 0.90 | 1.13 | 1.44 | 1.83 | 2.0  | 2.27 | 2.47 | 2.56 | 2.68 | 2.53 | 4.93 | 4.78 | 1.56  |
| 2003 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.87 | 1.21 | 1.52 | 1.96 | 2.55 | 2.80 | 2.78 | 3.77 | 2.84 | 3.82 | 3.86 | 3.36 | 1.93  |
| 2004 | 0.33 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 1.08 | 1.40 | 1.72 | 1.91 | 2.26 | 2.65 | 2.49 | 2.62 | 2.93 | 2.80 | 2.75 | 1.65  |
| 2005 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 1.06 | 1.31 | 1.50 | 1.86 | 2.21 | 2.52 | 3.30 | 3.17 | 3.79 | 4.39 | 4.70 | 1.52  |
| 2006 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.22 | 1.50 | 1.73 | 2.16 | 2.64 | 3.00 | 3.11 | 3.32 | 2.97 | 4.23 | 1.32  |
| 2007 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 1.14 | 1.37 | 1.61 | 1.95 | 2.34 | 2.22 | 2.57 | 2.80 | 2.37 | 4.95 | 1.29  |
| 2008 | 0.25 | 0.60 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 1.15 | 1.37 | 1.77 | 2.08 | 2.32 | 2.27 | 2.67 | 2.88 | 2.13 | 4.20 | 1.27  |
| 2009 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.76 | 1.05 | 1.19 | 1.60 | 1.96 | 2.28 | 2.46 | 2.59 | 2.84 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 3.14 | 1.45  |
| 2010 | 0.29 | 0.59 | 0.82 | 1.20 | 1.41 | 1.69 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.05 | 3.43 | 2.92 | 3.13 | 3.67 | 2.15 | 1.50  |
| 2011 | 0.20 | 0.70 | 1.07 | 1.25 | 1.62 | 1.97 | 2.23 | 2.46 | 2.62 | 3.02 | 2.38 | 1.78 | 2.49 | 7.50 | 1.69  |
| 2012 | 0.27 | 0.65 | 1.13 | 1.53 | 1.56 | 1.96 | 2.09 | 2.46 | 2.80 | 2.27 | 2.51 | 2.01 | 2.67 | 3.19 | 1.66  |
| 2013 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.82 | 1.11 | 1.39 | 1.82 | 2.09 | 2.51 | 2.67 | 3.18 | 2.90 | 3.58 | 2.96 | -    | 1.82  |
| 2014 | 0.26 | 0.52 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.83 | 1.99 | 2.36 | 2.92 | 3.10 | 2.92 | 3.74 | 2.75 | 6.31 | -    | 1.82  |

---

*Table 6: Mean numbers per tow at age of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod from the annual research vessel surveys, 1971-2014. In 1995, set 127 where approximately 6,600 age 1-3 cod were caught is included. This set is considered anomalous and has not been included in the index (see Sinclair et al. 1997). In 2002, two large sets (47 and 48) are included. The 2003 survey is incomplete and estimates for missing strata and strata sampled with only one set were obtained using the August 2003 sentinel survey (see text for details).*

| Year | 0    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | 0+     | 3+     | 5+     |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1971 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.73  | 8.72  | 8.84  | 7.90  | 6.09  | 3.99  | 1.24  | 0.32  | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 39.16  | 38.34  | 20.78  |
| 1972 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 3.60  | 7.85  | 18.02 | 6.84  | 5.77  | 3.97  | 2.40  | 0.49  | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 50.70  | 46.56  | 20.70  |
| 1973 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 6.20  | 12.24 | 5.79  | 9.25  | 4.32  | 3.07  | 2.25  | 1.43  | 0.38 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 45.77  | 39.42  | 21.40  |
| 1974 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 3.55  | 14.51 | 11.03 | 4.73  | 5.67  | 2.12  | 1.44  | 1.46  | 0.49 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 45.83  | 42.13  | 16.59  |
| 1975 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 8.19  | 6.27  | 9.24  | 7.24  | 2.46  | 1.73  | 1.14  | 0.51  | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 38.27  | 29.54  | 14.03  |
| 1976 | 0.00 | 4.30 | 9.85  | 38.38 | 9.91  | 7.45  | 3.36  | 0.92  | 0.64  | 0.34  | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 75.95  | 61.80  | 13.51  |
| 1977 | 0.01 | 1.05 | 30.26 | 26.55 | 19.01 | 7.08  | 3.69  | 1.91  | 0.91  | 0.64  | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 92.66  | 61.33  | 15.77  |
| 1978 | 0.00 | 1.23 | 9.29  | 54.73 | 40.86 | 19.72 | 5.55  | 3.21  | 1.01  | 0.43  | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 137.50 | 126.99 | 31.40  |
| 1979 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 32.52 | 31.85 | 65.04 | 39.17 | 15.98 | 4.14  | 1.71  | 0.82  | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 192.51 | 159.63 | 62.74  |
| 1980 | 0.32 | 1.41 | 6.73  | 41.14 | 30.51 | 53.54 | 26.39 | 9.50  | 1.65  | 0.80  | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 172.60 | 164.14 | 92.48  |
| 1981 | 0.28 | 5.34 | 21.91 | 21.92 | 67.15 | 56.53 | 55.54 | 23.42 | 12.72 | 1.77  | 0.74 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 268.18 | 240.66 | 151.59 |
| 1982 | 0.34 | 4.74 | 38.42 | 23.22 | 27.50 | 31.90 | 50.82 | 26.51 | 12.83 | 4.05  | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 221.25 | 177.75 | 127.03 |
| 1983 | 0.01 | 7.62 | 24.76 | 53.29 | 48.05 | 26.14 | 18.58 | 16.02 | 10.65 | 5.03  | 3.28 | 0.82 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 214.95 | 182.56 | 81.22  |
| 1984 | 0.00 | 1.91 | 11.39 | 16.73 | 37.11 | 49.22 | 17.56 | 9.89  | 10.34 | 4.70  | 2.09 | 0.79 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 161.96 | 148.66 | 94.82  |
| 1985 | 4.31 | 9.73 | 15.60 | 38.91 | 41.96 | 67.95 | 70.28 | 15.59 | 6.49  | 4.46  | 2.06 | 1.52 | 0.39 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 279.48 | 249.84 | 168.97 |
| 1986 | 2.06 | 7.11 | 24.72 | 35.35 | 36.85 | 37.13 | 44.32 | 32.04 | 9.52  | 2.01  | 2.76 | 1.09 | 0.77 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 236.10 | 202.22 | 130.03 |
| 1987 | 0.43 | 0.84 | 12.75 | 25.03 | 23.10 | 31.71 | 23.94 | 31.04 | 11.11 | 2.49  | 1.76 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 0.23 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 165.76 | 151.74 | 103.61 |
| 1988 | 1.70 | 3.89 | 19.05 | 70.02 | 64.56 | 51.26 | 35.85 | 19.35 | 20.93 | 12.17 | 2.38 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 302.51 | 277.87 | 143.29 |



---

| Year  | 0    | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | 0+     | 3+     | 5+     |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1989  | 0.28 | 12.78 | 27.01 | 34.63 | 32.49 | 29.46 | 30.93 | 16.98 | 10.84 | 10.62 | 6.99 | 1.33 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 215.35 | 175.27 | 108.16 |
| 1990  | 0.20 | 2.07  | 6.62  | 35.40 | 26.35 | 19.31 | 13.64 | 9.41  | 5.31  | 3.13  | 3.61 | 1.69 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 127.26 | 118.38 | 56.63  |
| 1991  | 1.47 | 2.74  | 7.70  | 15.89 | 33.24 | 26.37 | 10.18 | 5.85  | 3.97  | 1.66  | 1.05 | 1.08 | 0.63 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 111.95 | 100.05 | 50.91  |
| 1992  | 0.61 | 1.92  | 4.69  | 9.81  | 13.78 | 12.24 | 6.58  | 2.55  | 1.20  | 0.75  | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 54.83  | 47.61  | 24.02  |
| 1993  | 0.66 | 0.60  | 6.51  | 9.17  | 14.01 | 16.45 | 10.80 | 4.94  | 1.61  | 0.65  | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 66.09  | 58.31  | 35.14  |
| 1994  | 1.25 | 0.66  | 1.79  | 7.61  | 9.07  | 9.73  | 12.03 | 7.76  | 2.79  | 1.12  | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 54.67  | 50.97  | 34.29  |
| 1995a | 8.25 | 1.12  | 4.17  | 5.86  | 10.23 | 10.11 | 8.01  | 10.39 | 4.82  | 1.82  | 0.57 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 65.84  | 52.29  | 36.21  |
| 1996  | 0.78 | 2.73  | 2.20  | 7.20  | 12.49 | 11.03 | 9.70  | 7.42  | 8.06  | 3.81  | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 67.15  | 61.44  | 41.75  |
| 1997  | 2.46 | 2.41  | 4.70  | 5.54  | 6.17  | 10.37 | 7.03  | 5.04  | 3.38  | 3.84  | 1.42 | 0.39 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 52.85  | 43.29  | 31.57  |
| 1998  | 0.42 | 3.12  | 5.23  | 7.93  | 7.38  | 5.85  | 7.59  | 4.88  | 3.29  | 2.80  | 2.46 | 0.77 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 52.07  | 43.30  | 27.99  |
| 1999  | 4.63 | 2.12  | 6.39  | 8.70  | 12.88 | 12.25 | 5.47  | 6.61  | 3.65  | 3.37  | 1.31 | 1.70 | 0.53 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 69.79  | 56.65  | 35.07  |
| 2000  | 0.36 | 1.05  | 2.45  | 6.86  | 9.33  | 9.93  | 8.23  | 3.34  | 4.01  | 1.50  | 1.13 | 0.84 | 0.40 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 49.67  | 45.80  | 29.62  |
| 2001  | 8.93 | 71.05 | 2.00  | 4.38  | 7.77  | 8.75  | 7.60  | 4.98  | 2.43  | 1.49  | 0.93 | 0.48 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 121.17 | 39.19  | 27.05  |
| 2002b | 0.58 | 6.80  | 2.83  | 4.81  | 15.42 | 21.10 | 14.52 | 9.17  | 5.61  | 1.34  | 1.12 | 0.55 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 84.33  | 74.12  | 53.89  |
| 2003c | 0.41 | 3.28  | 2.36  | 2.98  | 2.57  | 2.56  | 2.70  | 3.10  | 2.47  | 1.10  | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 24.29  | 18.24  | 12.70  |
| 2004  | 1.90 | 0.70  | 11.37 | 12.92 | 11.74 | 9.42  | 5.52  | 5.67  | 4.40  | 2.42  | 1.45 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 68.12  | 54.16  | 29.50  |
| 2005  | 1.18 | 2.01  | 0.97  | 6.27  | 9.88  | 6.82  | 3.14  | 1.21  | 0.97  | 0.75  | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 34.05  | 29.89  | 13.75  |
| 2006  | 1.42 | 0.32  | 2.74  | 2.75  | 6.10  | 12.25 | 7.10  | 2.97  | 0.79  | 0.77  | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.90  | 33.42  | 24.58  |
| 2007  | 0.61 | 2.62  | 1.60  | 4.11  | 5.75  | 4.81  | 7.36  | 4.08  | 1.53  | 0.54  | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 33.61  | 28.79  | 18.93  |
| 2008  | 1.73 | 1.22  | 1.87  | 3.73  | 2.51  | 5.71  | 3.17  | 7.16  | 4.39  | 1.77  | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34.03  | 29.21  | 22.98  |
| 2009  | 0.30 | 0.50  | 1.69  | 10.39 | 15.24 | 5.18  | 5.43  | 1.99  | 3.29  | 1.20  | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 45.85  | 43.35  | 17.73  |

---

---

| Year | 0    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | 0+    | 3+    | 5+    |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2010 | 1.00 | 1.44 | 3.04  | 3.29  | 3.17  | 5.06  | 1.17 | 1.66 | 0.87 | 1.30 | 0.60 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 22.88 | 17.40 | 10.94 |
| 2011 | 1.92 | 0.32 | 1.09  | 3.89  | 2.61  | 2.00  | 2.15 | 0.35 | 0.58 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.54 | 12.21 | 5.71  |
| 2012 | 3.15 | 0.69 | 1.75  | 2.67  | 5.61  | 1.11  | 1.08 | 1.06 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17.72 | 12.13 | 3.85  |
| 2013 | 0.08 | 1.33 | 12.96 | 20.78 | 11.81 | 10.23 | 3.98 | 2.43 | 1.93 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66.40 | 52.04 | 19.46 |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 3.84  | 16.04 | 9.36  | 4.17  | 2.83 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.39 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.23 | 34.11 | 8.71  |

*Table 7: Mean weight (kg) at age of southern Gulf cod from research vessel surveys, 1960-2014. Data from 1960 to 1970 are from non-stratified-random surveys.*

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1960 | -    | -    | 0.35 | 0.67 | 1.12 | 1.72 | 2.00 | 2.77 | 3.57 | 3.25 | 3.71 | 3.31  | 4.29  | 12.85 | 5.98  |
| 1961 | -    | -    | 0.31 | 0.55 | 0.90 | 1.36 | 2.08 | 2.75 | 3.41 | 4.83 | 6.51 | 6.87  | 7.56  | 9.01  | 14.86 |
| 1962 | -    | -    | 0.36 | 0.65 | 0.93 | 1.33 | 1.96 | 2.86 | 5.64 | 7.22 | 7.90 | 11.03 | -     | 14.86 | -     |
| 1963 | -    | -    | 0.38 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 1.09 | 1.46 | 2.00 | 2.79 | 4.91 | 2.99 | 8.15  | 9.04  | 5.98  | -     |
| 1964 | -    | -    | 0.40 | 0.58 | 0.91 | 1.20 | 1.35 | 1.95 | 2.55 | 4.28 | 6.71 | 8.99  | -     | 4.53  | -     |
| 1965 | -    | -    | 0.40 | 0.69 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.66 | 2.01 | 2.52 | 2.88 | 4.93 | -     | 8.31  | -     | 9.38  |
| 1966 | -    | -    | 0.39 | 0.79 | 1.29 | 1.58 | 1.91 | 2.26 | 2.43 | 3.36 | 4.75 | 6.53  | 7.82  | 9.95  | -     |
| 1967 | -    | -    | 0.45 | 0.70 | 1.45 | 1.88 | 2.38 | 2.46 | 2.86 | 4.14 | 4.62 | 6.17  | 8.00  | 10.19 | 11.18 |
| 1968 | -    | -    | 0.41 | 0.79 | 1.34 | 1.88 | 2.64 | 3.85 | 2.58 | 3.08 | 3.90 | 5.61  | 6.41  | 10.22 | 10.60 |
| 1969 | -    | -    | 0.44 | 0.85 | 1.40 | 1.96 | 2.63 | 3.51 | 4.23 | 2.84 | 7.19 | 6.73  | 6.82  | 7.04  | 10.77 |
| 1970 | -    | -    | 0.42 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.73 | 2.49 | 3.30 | 4.44 | 4.77 | 3.70 | 4.25  | 5.29  | 4.96  | 8.62  |
| 1971 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 0.75 | 1.15 | 1.42 | 2.00 | 3.03 | 4.59 | 5.49 | 6.31 | 4.43  | 3.56  | 4.26  | 6.61  |
| 1972 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.39 | 0.73 | 1.22 | 1.55 | 1.95 | 2.72 | 3.92 | 4.61 | 6.00 | 6.30  | 5.08  | 10.77 | 6.13  |
| 1973 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 1.18 | 1.56 | 1.94 | 2.39 | 2.84 | 4.97 | 5.29 | 8.78  | 3.58  | 2.98  | 4.89  |
| 1974 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 1.20 | 1.67 | 2.13 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 3.51 | 4.39 | 5.66  | 11.03 | -     | 4.31  |
| 1975 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.74 | 1.20 | 1.80 | 2.39 | 2.87 | 3.22 | 4.29 | 4.81 | 5.99  | 10.04 | 11.35 | 13.88 |
| 1976 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.73 | 1.32 | 1.87 | 2.50 | 3.04 | 3.06 | 4.07 | 5.31 | 4.41  | 6.97  | 4.90  | 3.37  |
| 1977 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 1.35 | 1.95 | 2.70 | 4.33 | 3.88 | 5.38 | 4.92 | 5.87  | 8.75  | -     | 14.96 |
| 1978 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 0.74 | 1.22 | 2.06 | 2.49 | 3.63 | 5.40 | 6.57 | 9.46 | 9.03  | -     | 7.37  | 10.47 |

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1979 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.59 | 0.97 | 1.48 | 2.18 | 2.81 | 3.65 | 6.94 | 7.37 | 6.41  | 11.97 | 4.84  | 13.29 |
| 1980 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.61 | 0.94 | 1.24 | 1.64 | 3.05 | 3.79 | 4.61 | 5.16 | 6.45  | 9.35  | 10.22 | 7.77  |
| 1981 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1.18 | 1.42 | 1.78 | 3.09 | 3.89 | 4.58 | 7.67  | 11.49 | 9.52  | 11.67 |
| 1982 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.60 | 0.94 | 1.13 | 1.43 | 1.67 | 2.18 | 4.03 | 5.77 | 9.91  | 7.61  | 13.10 | -     |
| 1983 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.43 | 0.74 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 1.54 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 4.60 | 5.94  | 12.38 | 3.94  | 9.41  |
| 1984 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 1.37 | 1.45 | 1.92 | 2.21 | 3.45 | 11.59 | 7.44  | 11.59 | 7.44  |
| 1985 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.50 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 1.14 | 1.72 | 1.70 | 1.92 | 2.65 | 5.90  | 12.66 | -     | -     |
| 1986 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 1.04 | 1.32 | 2.29 | 1.79 | 2.73 | 3.56  | 6.65  | 11.55 | -     |
| 1987 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 0.93 | 1.13 | 1.49 | 1.79 | 2.36 | 2.18  | 4.45  | 6.77  | 15.66 |
| 1988 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 1.27 | 2.40 | 2.48 | 3.62  | 3.97  | 13.91 | 15.32 |
| 1989 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.70 | 0.89 | 1.06 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 2.03 | 3.59  | 5.16  | 6.94  | 7.66  |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.54 | 0.76 | 0.96 | 1.14 | 1.24 | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.44 | 2.34  | 6.47  | 8.74  | 5.66  |
| 1991 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.69 | 0.93 | 1.08 | 1.24 | 1.40 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.68  | 3.88  | 7.91  | 18.61 |
| 1992 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.43 | 0.72 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.49 | 1.89 | 1.98 | 1.41  | 1.43  | 1.62  | -     |
| 1993 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.64 | 0.91 | 1.06 | 1.26 | 1.41 | 2.21 | 1.49 | 2.47  | 1.53  | 5.23  | 8.81  |
| 1994 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 1.12 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.58 | 2.42 | 2.83  | 1.96  | 1.83  | -     |
| 1995 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.03 | 1.25 | 1.60 | 2.33 | 2.54 | 3.36  | 3.60  | 6.62  | 8.59  |
| 1996 | 0.03 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.77 | 0.93 | 1.11 | 1.29 | 1.58 | 2.36 | 2.59 | 4.33  | 3.54  | 1.76  | 4.19  |
| 1997 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.77 | 1.09 | 1.28 | 1.55 | 1.63 | 1.97 | 2.25 | 2.34  | 3.02  | 2.97  | -     |
| 1998 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.79 | 1.05 | 1.36 | 1.49 | 1.76 | 1.83 | 2.32 | 2.39  | 3.09  | 3.47  | 3.55  |
| 1999 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.74 | 0.99 | 1.25 | 1.53 | 1.61 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.90  | 2.57  | 3.54  | 2.21  |

---

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.79 | 1.03 | 1.30 | 1.48 | 1.78 | 1.61 | 1.74 | 2.05 | 2.84 | 3.17 | 3.17 |
| 2001 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.32 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 1.56 | 1.89 | 2.05 | 2.13 | 2.31 | 3.30 | 3.21 | -    |
| 2002 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 1.13 | 1.43 | 1.55 | 1.91 | 2.12 | 3.07 | 2.24 | 3.09 | -    |
| 2003 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.78 | 1.07 | 1.25 | 1.49 | 1.79 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 2.46 | 2.22 | 3.05 | 4.13 |
| 2004 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.96 | 1.23 | 1.52 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 2.37 | 2.36 | 3.90 | 4.19 | -    |
| 2005 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.42 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 2.03 | 2.97 | 2.01 | -    | -    |
| 2006 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.53 | 0.65 | 0.88 | 1.12 | 1.41 | 1.58 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 2.29 | 1.90 | -    | -    |
| 2007 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.71 | 0.89 | 1.06 | 1.27 | 1.51 | 1.65 | 2.27 | 2.81 | 1.78 | -    | 3.62 |
| 2008 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 0.86 | 1.04 | 1.31 | 1.46 | 1.71 | 1.74 | 3.38 | 1.91 | -    | -    |
| 2009 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.56 | 0.82 | 0.98 | 1.24 | 1.44 | 1.68 | 2.55 | 2.20 | 1.49 | -    | 2.44 |
| 2010 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.91 | 1.13 | 1.38 | 1.57 | 1.63 | 1.79 | 1.48 | 1.47 | -    | -    |
| 2011 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 0.86 | 1.13 | 1.30 | 1.54 | 2.05 | 1.64 | 1.82 | -    | -    | -    |
| 2012 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.69 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 1.37 | 1.72 | 1.78 | 2.01 | 2.69 | 6.37 | -    | -    |
| 2013 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.32 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 0.97 | 1.40 | 1.93 | 2.37 | 1.70 | 3.06 | 2.91 | 1.77 | -    |
| 2014 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.60 | 0.85 | 1.24 | 1.52 | 1.96 | 2.42 | 2.84 | 4.10 | 3.91 | 2.26 | -    |

---

*Table 8: Mean length (cm) at age of southern Gulf cod from research vessel surveys, 1971-2014.*

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1971 | 14.5 | 22.9 | 35.2 | 43.0 | 49.5 | 53.1 | 59.5 | 67.8 | 77.8 | 82.6 | 86.0 | 74.4  | 73.0  | 75.7  | 87.6  |
| 1972 | 17.0 | 24.8 | 34.4 | 42.2 | 50.0 | 53.9 | 57.7 | 64.1 | 71.8 | 75.9 | 82.0 | 82.3  | 77.7  | 101.0 | 85.0  |
| 1973 | 14.3 | 26.4 | 33.3 | 43.1 | 49.8 | 54.4 | 58.3 | 62.0 | 65.2 | 77.9 | 79.5 | 94.0  | 70.7  | 66.4  | 79.0  |
| 1974 | 16.9 | 28.2 | 36.2 | 42.5 | 49.6 | 55.4 | 59.7 | 61.2 | 62.0 | 70.0 | 73.4 | 81.0  | 102.2 | -     | 76.0  |
| 1975 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 30.5 | 41.6 | 48.9 | 56.1 | 61.5 | 65.4 | 67.8 | 73.4 | 77.4 | 82.4  | 100.3 | 104.7 | 112.0 |
| 1976 | 17.2 | 25.2 | 30.3 | 42.3 | 51.4 | 57.4 | 62.9 | 66.7 | 66.5 | 73.5 | 79.6 | 74.7  | 85.0  | 79.0  | 70.0  |
| 1977 | 17.1 | 24.0 | 32.7 | 41.0 | 52.1 | 58.6 | 65.2 | 75.9 | 73.1 | 81.1 | 78.9 | 83.0  | 92.1  | -     | 114.7 |
| 1978 | 15.9 | 26.6 | 33.5 | 42.9 | 50.2 | 59.2 | 62.2 | 70.1 | 80.1 | 84.6 | 93.3 | 92.8  | -     | 87.7  | 98.8  |
| 1979 | 15.2 | 24.8 | 31.9 | 41.1 | 47.8 | 54.1 | 60.4 | 65.2 | 70.8 | 86.1 | 87.3 | 83.4  | 101.7 | 74.0  | 105.1 |
| 1980 | 14.5 | 22.9 | 33.5 | 40.4 | 46.6 | 51.0 | 55.6 | 67.9 | 73.0 | 77.8 | 81.6 | 88.0  | 99.5  | 102.4 | 94.0  |
| 1981 | 15.2 | 19.7 | 31.7 | 41.4 | 45.6 | 50.5 | 53.6 | 57.5 | 68.8 | 74.3 | 77.1 | 93.6  | 108.0 | 100.8 | 108.8 |
| 1982 | 18.1 | 26.1 | 31.0 | 39.8 | 46.4 | 49.2 | 53.2 | 55.8 | 60.7 | 73.8 | 84.5 | 101.6 | 92.3  | 112.0 | -     |
| 1983 | 16.8 | 25.5 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 44.3 | 51.3 | 52.5 | 55.9 | 59.4 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 82.9  | 105.1 | 76.0  | 100.0 |
| 1984 | 20.6 | 25.1 | 31.8 | 36.8 | 41.1 | 48.2 | 53.1 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 60.8 | 69.2 | 104.4 | 91.0  | 104.4 | 91.0  |
| 1985 | 15.6 | 24.5 | 33.2 | 38.2 | 42.3 | 45.1 | 49.6 | 56.1 | 56.2 | 58.4 | 63.2 | 83.6  | 107.8 | -     | -     |
| 1986 | 17.2 | 24.7 | 30.4 | 37.9 | 40.9 | 44.0 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 59.8 | 56.1 | 63.1 | 68.7  | 83.1  | 102.7 | -     |
| 1987 | 19.3 | 24.9 | 31.1 | 36.8 | 42.2 | 44.9 | 47.3 | 49.9 | 53.6 | 56.9 | 59.8 | 59.1  | 70.7  | 79.8  | 115.1 |
| 1988 | 17.9 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 45.2 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 51.1 | 59.9 | 63.1 | 65.7  | 69.5  | 110.8 | 114.8 |
| 1989 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 31.2 | 37.6 | 42.2 | 45.7 | 48.3 | 49.0 | 49.9 | 51.6 | 57.6 | 65.5  | 76.1  | 81.8  | 82.8  |
| 1990 | 16.9 | 26.9 | 32.9 | 38.5 | 43.2 | 46.6 | 49.1 | 50.5 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 52.9 | 59.6  | 83.3  | 88.5  | 79.2  |

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15    |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1991 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 30.6 | 37.4 | 42.1 | 46.4 | 48.6 | 50.7 | 52.5 | 52.0 | 52.3 | 55.2 | 68.8 | 91.4 | 124.2 |
| 1992 | 16.5 | 26.6 | 32.0 | 35.8 | 42.6 | 46.5 | 49.0 | 50.9 | 53.7 | 56.1 | 58.1 | 53.1 | 53.6 | 56.0 | -     |
| 1993 | 16.8 | 24.9 | 32.0 | 36.9 | 41.3 | 46.3 | 48.6 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 59.5 | 54.1 | 61.4 | 55.0 | 77.6 | 94.0  |
| 1994 | 15.8 | 24.5 | 32.5 | 36.6 | 41.4 | 44.6 | 49.1 | 52.0 | 53.6 | 54.4 | 60.9 | 66.0 | 59.5 | 58.1 | -     |
| 1995 | 18.6 | 24.9 | 29.9 | 38.0 | 41.9 | 44.9 | 47.9 | 51.0 | 54.5 | 60.7 | 62.1 | 68.1 | 70.6 | 85.8 | 95.8  |
| 1996 | 15.4 | 27.8 | 33.4 | 36.5 | 43.5 | 46.3 | 48.7 | 50.9 | 54.2 | 60.1 | 62.7 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 57.0 | 75.0  |
| 1997 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 29.1 | 39.4 | 43.7 | 48.8 | 51.1 | 53.7 | 54.6 | 57.6 | 59.7 | 60.7 | 67.4 | 67.5 | -     |
| 1998 | 15.9 | 24.2 | 31.8 | 36.4 | 44.1 | 48.0 | 52.3 | 53.6 | 56.0 | 56.8 | 61.6 | 62.1 | 66.7 | 67.8 | 72.0  |
| 1999 | 16.7 | 25.5 | 31.4 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 54.3 | 55.1 | 56.8 | 56.3 | 58.5 | 62.8 | 69.6 | 62.0  |
| 2000 | 18.3 | 25.2 | 32.7 | 37.3 | 44.2 | 48.2 | 51.9 | 54.1 | 57.2 | 55.6 | 56.3 | 59.6 | 65.5 | 70.0 | 70.0  |
| 2001 | 14.3 | 20.8 | 32.6 | 38.7 | 43.8 | 48.0 | 51.9 | 54.2 | 57.5 | 58.9 | 60.0 | 61.8 | 68.7 | 67.4 | -     |
| 2002 | 13.6 | 22.9 | 30.8 | 37.4 | 41.5 | 45.7 | 49.3 | 52.8 | 54.4 | 57.7 | 59.8 | 67.0 | 60.5 | 67.5 | -     |
| 2003 | 15.2 | 24.0 | 30.6 | 35.7 | 43.8 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 53.8 | 56.8 | 58.3 | 58.8 | 62.0 | 61.0 | 66.4 | 75.0  |
| 2004 | 19.2 | 23.9 | 28.2 | 34.2 | 41.4 | 46.6 | 50.4 | 53.8 | 55.6 | 59.2 | 61.9 | 62.0 | 73.4 | 75.1 | -     |
| 2005 | 15.4 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 34.1 | 40.1 | 45.3 | 49.8 | 52.8 | 55.0 | 58.0 | 58.5 | 65.6 | 59.2 | -    | -     |
| 2006 | 16.6 | 26.4 | 29.9 | 39.0 | 41.6 | 45.9 | 49.6 | 53.3 | 55.2 | 58.9 | 58.6 | 61.8 | 59.0 | -    | -     |
| 2007 | 15.0 | 20.6 | 33.4 | 37.2 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 48.7 | 51.5 | 54.4 | 56.0 | 61.8 | 64.9 | 58.0 | -    | 73.0  |
| 2008 | 12.6 | 21.9 | 28.9 | 36.8 | 41.0 | 45.7 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 53.4 | 55.6 | 56.8 | 70.5 | 59.0 | -    | -     |
| 2009 | 9.1  | 25.6 | 30.2 | 35.0 | 39.3 | 44.7 | 47.4 | 51.2 | 54.0 | 56.6 | 64.8 | 61.9 | 55.0 | -    | 65.0  |
| 2010 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 30.5 | 35.6 | 40.7 | 46.3 | 49.8 | 52.9 | 55.4 | 56.1 | 58.2 | 54.8 | 54.3 | -    | -     |
| 2011 | 14.3 | 22.6 | 27.2 | 33.0 | 41.3 | 46.0 | 50.1 | 52.3 | 55.6 | 60.6 | 56.9 | 58.6 | -    | -    | -     |

---

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| 2012 | 8.8  | 20.6 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 42.8 | 46.9 | 51.0 | 53.3 | 57.2 | 58.4 | 60.8 | 66.5 | 89.0 | -    | -  |
| 2013 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 47.4 | 53.2 | 58.8 | 62.9 | 56.8 | 68.3 | 67.9 | 58.0 | -  |
| 2014 | 17.4 | 24.1 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 40.3 | 45.3 | 51.2 | 54.7 | 59.4 | 63.2 | 67.4 | 73.7 | 74.4 | 63.0 | -  |

---



*Table 9a: Analysis of deviance results of the generalized linear model analysis of cod catches (kg/tow) by the vessels used in the August sentinel trawl survey. Only parameter estimates for vessel differences are presented.*

| Source                           | Deviance | Numerator<br>DF | Denominator<br>DF | F value | Pr > F   | Chi-square | Pr ><br>Chi-square |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| Statistics for Type I analysis   |          |                 |                   |         |          |            |                    |
| Intercept                        | 186471   |                 |                   |         |          |            |                    |
| Year                             | 176864   | 11              | 2367              | 17.27   | < 0.0001 | 189.95     | < 0.0001           |
| Strat                            | 125947   | 25              | 2367              | 40.27   | < 0.0001 | 1006.66    | < 0.0001           |
| cfvm                             | 119722   | 9               | 2367              | 13.67   | < 0.0001 | 123.07     | < 0.0001           |
| Statistics for Type III analysis |          |                 |                   |         |          |            |                    |
| Year                             | -        | 11              | 2367              | 10.81   | < 0.0001 | 118.91     | < 0.0001           |
| Strat                            | -        | 25              | 2367              | 39.39   | < 0.0001 | 984.63     | < 0.0001           |
| cfvm                             | -        | 9               | 2367              | 13.67   | < 0.0001 | 123.07     | < 0.0001           |

*Table 9b: Parameter estimates from the generalized linear model analysis of cod catches (kg/tow) by the vessels used in the August sentinel trawl survey. Only parameter estimates for vessel differences are presented.*

| CFVN   | DF | Estimate | Standard<br>Error | Wald 95%<br>Confidence Limits |         | Chi-<br>square | Pr > chi-<br>square |
|--------|----|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
|        |    |          |                   | lower                         | upper   |                |                     |
| 5688   | 1  | -0.2582  | 0.1435            | -0.5395                       | -0.0231 | 3.24           | 0.072               |
| 11502  | 1  | 1.2262   | 0.3489            | 0.5424                        | 1.91    | 12.35          | 0.0004              |
| 11870  | 1  | 0.4605   | 0.108             | 0.2487                        | 0.6722  | 18.17          | <.0001              |
| 11873  | 1  | 0.1338   | 0.1778            | -0.2148                       | 0.4823  | 0.57           | 0.4519              |
| 17354  | 1  | 0.5522   | 0.1253            | 0.3065                        | 0.7978  | 19.41          | <.0001              |
| 17790  | 1  | 0.1812   | 0.0873            | 0.01                          | 0.3523  | 4.3            | 0.038               |
| 64796  | 1  | -0.4846  | 0.1837            | -0.8446                       | -0.1246 | 6.96           | 0.0083              |
| 100278 | 1  | -0.9468  | 0.2626            | -1.4615                       | -0.4322 | 13             | 0.0003              |
| 151573 | 1  | 0.9324   | 0.4182            | 0.1126                        | 1.7521  | 4.97           | 0.0258              |
| 151347 | 0  | 0.0000   | 0.0000            | 0.0000                        | 0.0000  | -              | -                   |

Table 9c: Pairwise comparisons of fishing efficiency of vessels used in the mobile sentinel survey for Atlantic cod. "ns" means not significant ( $P > 0.05$ ); X refers to differences with  $P < 0.05$ ; XX refers to differences with  $P < 0.001$ . The values on the diagonal are not applicable. The cells in the lower triangular portion in grey shading of the table are a mirror image of the upper triangular portion.

| Vessel | 5688 | 11502     | 11870     | 11873 | 17354     | 17790 | 64796     | 100278    | 151573    | 151347    |
|--------|------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5688   | na   | <b>XX</b> | <b>XX</b> | ns    | <b>XX</b> | X     | ns        | X         | X         | ns        |
| 11502  | XX   | na        | X         | X     | ns        | X     | <b>XX</b> | <b>XX</b> | ns        | X         |
| 11870  | XX   | X         | na        | ns    | ns        | X     | <b>XX</b> | <b>XX</b> | ns        | <b>XX</b> |
| 11873  | ns   | X         | ns        | na    | X         | ns    | X         | X         | ns        | ns        |
| 17354  | XX   | ns        | ns        | X     | na        | X     | <b>XX</b> | <b>XX</b> | ns        | <b>XX</b> |
| 17790  | X    | X         | X         | ns    | X         | na    | X         | <b>XX</b> | ns        | X         |
| 64796  | ns   | XX        | XX        | X     | XX        | X     | na        | ns        | X         | X         |
| 100278 | X    | XX        | XX        | X     | XX        | XX    | ns        | na        | <b>XX</b> | X         |
| 151573 | X    | ns        | ns        | ns    | ns        | ns    | X         | XX        | na        | X         |
| 151347 | ns   | X         | XX        | ns    | XX        | X     | X         | X         | X         | na        |

*Table 10a: Mean number per tow by age for Atlantic cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2003 to 2014. Abundance estimates are adjusted for vessel differences.*

| Year | 0    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13    | 14    | 15+   | Total |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2003 | 0.00 | 2.61 | 10.73 | 11.50 | 10.86 | 8.21 | 6.32 | 5.84 | 4.11 | 1.96 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.17  | 0.11  | 0.03  | 63.70 |
| 2004 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 8.61  | 12.72 | 13.16 | 9.71 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 2.32 | 1.30 | 0.80 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.03  | 0.05  | 0.00  | 56.38 |
| 2005 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.62  | 5.40  | 10.20 | 7.81 | 3.79 | 1.61 | 1.13 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.05 | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 32.51 |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 2.56  | 2.33  | 4.22  | 7.31 | 4.58 | 2.23 | 0.60 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 24.74 |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 1.52  | 10.50 | 11.28 | 6.73 | 6.63 | 2.65 | 1.27 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.01  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 41.88 |
| 2008 | 0.02 | 0.49 | 3.78  | 7.24  | 5.79  | 8.88 | 3.29 | 4.62 | 1.70 | 0.74 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 36.96 |
| 2009 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 4.27  | 14.79 | 13.92 | 3.44 | 5.28 | 1.64 | 3.04 | 1.18 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.00  | 48.19 |
| 2010 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 1.42  | 4.41  | 4.11  | 4.98 | 1.36 | 1.67 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01  | 0.03  | 0.00  | 20.07 |
| 2011 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 1.24  | 5.76  | 3.61  | 5.06 | 5.47 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.01  | 24.22 |
| 2012 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.79  | 2.40  | 4.60  | 1.01 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.04 | <0.00 | <0.00 | 0.00  | 12.20 |
| 2013 | 0.01 | 0.50 | 1.68  | 1.93  | 2.68  | 4.21 | 1.13 | 0.69 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 13.45 |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.63  | 3.22  | 6.86  | 4.26 | 2.35 | 0.62 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.01 | <0.00 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 18.73 |

*Table 10b: Average weight (kg) by age for cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys conducted in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2003 to 2014.*

| Year | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15+  | Average |
|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 2003 | -     | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.73 | 0.99 | 1.18 | 1.44 | 1.83 | 1.90 | 1.97 | 2.30 | 2.35 | 2.84 | 4.10 | 0.64    |
| 2004 | <0.00 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.59 | 0.90 | 1.09 | 1.44 | 1.67 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 2.07 | 1.86 | -    | 0.51    |
| 2005 | -     | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 1.35 | 1.56 | 1.92 | 2.32 | 2.30 | 2.49 | 3.51 | 2.30 | 0.58    |
| 2006 | -     | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 1.47 | 1.95 | 1.94 | 2.23 | -    | 3.27 | 2.34 | 0.62    |
| 2007 | -     | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 1.08 | 1.29 | 1.62 | 1.84 | 2.41 | 2.41 | 3.39 | -    | -    | 0.59    |
| 2008 | <0.00 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.36 | 1.39 | 1.74 | 1.93 | 1.68 | -    | -    | -    | 0.57    |
| 2009 | -     | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.28 | 1.55 | 1.63 | 1.78 | 1.39 | 2.03 | 2.12 | -    | 0.49    |
| 2010 | -     | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.58 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 1.36 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.49 | -    | 2.37 | 1.11 | -    | 0.58    |
| 2011 | -     | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 1.18 | 1.40 | 1.48 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 1.90 | -    | -    | 2.12 | 0.56    |
| 2012 | 0.01  | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.66 | 0.92 | 1.18 | 1.63 | 1.59 | 2.40 | 2.12 | 2.56 | 3.05 | 3.05 | -    | 0.57    |
| 2013 | <0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.71 | 0.87 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.90 | 3.48 | 1.99 | -    | -    | -    | 0.45    |
| 2014 | -     | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 0.80 | 1.12 | 1.39 | 1.85 | 2.13 | 2.41 | 2.60 | 4.50 | -    | 4.85 | 0.55    |

*Table 10c: Average length (cm) by age for cod in the August sentinel trawl surveys conducted in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2003 to 2014.*

| Year | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15+  | Average |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 2003 | -    | 18.3 | 23.3 | 31.2 | 35.8 | 42.9 | 47.3 | 50.0 | 53.2 | 57.0 | 57.8 | 58.9 | 60.8 | 62.0 | 64.9 | 74.7 | 37.8    |
| 2004 | 7.0  | 17.8 | 22.1 | 28.3 | 33.8 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 53.6 | 55.8 | 57.2 | 56.7 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 58.7 | -    | 35.3    |
| 2005 | -    | 16.7 | 24.1 | 31.3 | 33.8 | 39.5 | 44.6 | 49.3 | 51.9 | 54.4 | 57.9 | 60.9 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 71.0 | 62.0 | 37.9    |
| 2006 | -    | 20.9 | 24.4 | 29.1 | 37.9 | 40.5 | 44.2 | 48.4 | 52.3 | 54.0 | 58.6 | 58.7 | 61.2 | -    | 70.0 | 63.0 | 39.3    |
| 2007 | -    | 13.2 | 23.7 | 32.4 | 35.8 | 42.2 | 45.7 | 48.9 | 51.8 | 55.4 | 57.4 | 63.5 | 64.0 | 71.5 | -    | -    | 38.8    |
| 2008 | 8.1  | 16.7 | 23.5 | 28.5 | 36.5 | 40.8 | 45.0 | 47.8 | 52.4 | 52.9 | 56.8 | 58.1 | 55.8 | -    | -    | -    | 37.8    |
| 2009 | -    | 14.9 | 24.4 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 38.4 | 44.6 | 48.0 | 51.7 | 55.0 | 56.1 | 57.8 | 52.8 | 60.9 | 62.0 | -    | 35.4    |
| 2010 | -    | 13.3 | 18.5 | 30.3 | 34.4 | 40.1 | 45.7 | 50.0 | 52.9 | 55.9 | 56.4 | 54.8 | -    | 64.0 | 50.0 | -    | 37.4    |
| 2011 | -    | 14.3 | 21.7 | 26.7 | 35.1 | 39.7 | 44.6 | 50.7 | 53.6 | 54.7 | 57.7 | 58.1 | 59.8 | -    | -    | 62.0 | 37.6    |
| 2012 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 33.1 | 41.8 | 46.8 | 50.9 | 56.6 | 56.1 | 63.1 | 61.4 | 65.3 | 70.0 | 70.0 | -    | 37.1    |
| 2013 | 6.0  | 15.1 | 21.2 | 28.9 | 34.0 | 38.4 | 42.5 | 45.6 | 54.0 | 51.4 | 59.0 | 70.3 | 59.8 | -    | -    | -    | 34.6    |
| 2014 | -    | 14.2 | 25.4 | 30.7 | 35.5 | 41.0 | 44.4 | 49.4 | 53.3 | 57.0 | 61.1 | 62.6 | 65.8 | 78.9 | -    | 80.9 | 38.0    |

*Table 11a: Factors in the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch rates from 1995 to 2014. There are a total number of 1,673 observations in the analysis.*

| Factor | Number of levels | Values   |
|--------|------------------|--|
| Year   | 14               | 1995 to 2014   |
| Month  | 4                | July, August, September, October   |
| Site   | 44               | 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40, 45, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61, 65, 68, 71, 72, 75, 76, 85, 89, 97, 98, 103, 104, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126 |

*Table 11b: Analysis of variance results of the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch rates from 1995 to 2014. There are a total number of 1,673 observations in the analysis.*

| Source                   | DF   | Sum of squares | Mean square | F value | Pr > F   |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Overall model            |      |                |             |         |          |
| Model                    | 65   | 3713.69        | 57.13       | 41.01   | < 0.0001 |
| Error                    | 1607 | 2238.59        | 1.39        |         |          |
| Corrected total          | 1672 | 5952.28        |             |         |          |
| Type I analysis          |      |                |             |         |          |
| Year                     | 19   | 247.71         | 13.04       | 9.36    | < 0.0001 |
| Month                    | 3    | 293.04         | 97.68       | 70.12   | < 0.0001 |
| Site                     | 42   | 3172.94        | 73.79       | 52.97   | < 0.0001 |
| Type III analysis        |      |                |             |         |          |
| Year                     | 19   | 666.36         | 35.07       | 25.18   | < 0.0001 |
| Month                    | 3    | 51.45          | 17.15       | 12.31   | < 0.0001 |
| Site                     | 43   | 3172.94        | 73.79       | 52.97   | < 0.0001 |
| R <sup>2</sup>           |      | 0.624          |             |         |          |
| Coefficient of variation |      | 30.0           |             |         |          |
| Root Mean Square Error   |      | 1.180          |             |         |          |
| CPUE Mean                |      | 3.948375       |             |         |          |

---

*Table 11c: Predicted annual catch rates from the general linear model for the standardization of longline sentinel catch and effort data, 1995 to 2014.*

| Year | LS Mean (catch rate) | Year | LS Mean (catch rate) |
|------|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| 1995 | 3.759738             | 2005 | 3.523238             |
| 1996 | 4.141886             | 2006 | 3.265010             |
| 1997 | 4.560084             | 2007 | 3.029616             |
| 1998 | 3.805368             | 2008 | 2.855352             |
| 1999 | 3.911116             | 2009 | 2.558070             |
| 2000 | 4.262020             | 2010 | 2.371740             |
| 2001 | 3.852613             | 2011 | 2.339187             |
| 2002 | 3.779612             | 2012 | 2.642355             |
| 2003 | 3.754902             | 2013 | 2.666424             |
| 2004 | 3.983978             | 2014 | 2.380830             |

---

*Table 12a: Standardized longline sentinel survey abundance indices (number per 1000 hooks) by age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1995-2014.*

| Year | 1     | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | Total  |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| 1995 | <0.00 | 0.05  | 0.22 | 1.52 | 3.65 | 5.35  | 13.41 | 9.58  | 5.40  | 2.03  | 1.16 | 0.42 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.98  |
| 1996 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.46 | 2.03 | 8.07 | 11.84 | 9.87  | 17.04 | 12.19 | 4.84  | 2.31 | 1.01 | 0.73 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 70.63  |
| 1997 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.24 | 2.87 | 8.65 | 14.20 | 19.51 | 19.29 | 25.16 | 13.42 | 4.30 | 1.32 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 109.72 |
| 1998 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.43 | 1.45 | 3.85 | 8.12  | 8.15  | 6.81  | 5.80  | 7.29  | 3.59 | 1.13 | 0.43 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 47.18  |
| 1999 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.28 | 2.48 | 6.45 | 6.35  | 12.97 | 9.14  | 8.19  | 5.56  | 3.05 | 0.67 | 0.35 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 55.78  |
| 2000 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.38 | 1.85 | 7.55 | 11.74 | 11.17 | 18.63 | 8.37  | 6.51  | 6.76 | 3.38 | 1.12 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 78.04  |
| 2001 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.27 | 1.30 | 4.38 | 6.59  | 12.72 | 8.65  | 6.08  | 3.62  | 2.61 | 1.83 | 1.09 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 49.28  |
| 2002 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.56 | 2.03 | 6.30 | 7.90  | 11.41 | 10.20 | 4.33  | 2.58  | 1.36 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 48.79  |
| 2003 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.10 | 1.22 | 5.33 | 7.92  | 9.04  | 9.93  | 7.34  | 2.88  | 2.79 | 1.06 | 0.83 | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.10 | 49.23  |
| 2004 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.32 | 1.70 | 6.34 | 8.70  | 11.72 | 10.68 | 10.98 | 6.34  | 1.61 | 2.46 | 0.79 | 0.60 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 62.63  |
| 2005 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.08 | 0.43 | 2.35 | 5.00  | 7.00  | 7.31  | 6.60  | 3.89  | 2.65 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 36.87  |
| 2006 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.10 | 0.86 | 3.42 | 5.02  | 5.56  | 4.82  | 4.66  | 2.80  | 1.96 | 1.50 | 0.58 | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 31.63  |
| 2007 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.05 | 0.63 | 1.58 | 4.98  | 5.84  | 4.80  | 2.08  | 2.38  | 1.39 | 0.97 | 0.74 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 25.75  |
| 2008 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.02 | 0.23 | 1.84 | 3.26  | 5.34  | 4.09  | 2.62  | 1.62  | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 21.02  |
| 2009 | 0.00  | <0.00 | 0.03 | 0.47 | 0.85 | 4.24  | 2.05  | 4.14  | 1.96  | 1.63  | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.24 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 16.80  |
| 2010 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.06 | 0.63 | 2.23 | 1.88  | 3.51  | 1.89  | 2.40  | 1.39  | 0.47 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 14.70  |



---

| Year | 1    | 2     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | Total |
|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2011 | 0.00 | 0.01  | 0.21 | 2.15 | 3.49 | 3.76 | 1.66 | 1.74 | 1.17 | 0.85 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.38 |
| 2012 | 0.00 | <0.00 | 0.18 | 1.23 | 3.96 | 5.17 | 3.74 | 1.45 | 1.32 | 0.69 | 0.56 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 18.64 |
| 2013 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.01 | 0.47 | 2.01 | 2.79 | 3.93 | 4.05 | 1.36 | 1.67 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 17.91 |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.02 | 0.52 | 2.90 | 2.73 | 2.24 | 1.81 | 1.42 | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 13.27 |

---

*Table 12b: Average weight (kg) at age from the longline sentinel survey catches for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod, 1995-2014.*

| Year | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | Average |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 1995 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.62 | 0.84 | 1.07 | 1.43 | 1.64 | 2.18 | 2.67 | 2.88 | 2.94 | 3.86 | 3.62 | -    | -    | 1.56    |
| 1996 | -    | -    | 0.49 | 0.67 | 1.01 | 1.26 | 1.62 | 1.84 | 2.06 | 2.53 | 3.13 | 2.79 | 3.29 | 4.04 | 2.32 | 5.36 | 1.74    |
| 1997 | -    | -    | 0.38 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.35 | 1.63 | 2.08 | 2.14 | 2.37 | 2.75 | 2.95 | 3.19 | 3.49 | 2.16 | 4.71 | 1.87    |
| 1998 | -    | 0.33 | 0.53 | 0.75 | 1.09 | 1.42 | 1.80 | 1.95 | 2.14 | 2.23 | 2.61 | 2.97 | 3.45 | 3.26 | 6.15 | 5.10 | 1.87    |
| 1999 | -    | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.81 | 1.04 | 1.43 | 1.68 | 2.04 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 2.61 | 3.25 | 3.26 | 2.98 | 3.08 | 5.08 | 1.79    |
| 2000 | -    | 0.14 | 0.53 | 0.75 | 1.01 | 1.33 | 1.65 | 1.84 | 2.20 | 2.39 | 2.10 | 2.56 | 3.04 | 2.73 | 3.99 | 5.16 | 1.78    |
| 2001 | -    | -    | 0.59 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 1.36 | 1.76 | 2.00 | 2.31 | 2.43 | 2.68 | 2.66 | 2.80 | 4.02 | 6.22 | 4.79 | 1.88    |
| 2002 | -    | 0.23 | 0.53 | 0.72 | 1.06 | 1.36 | 1.70 | 2.07 | 2.25 | 2.70 | 2.75 | 2.82 | 2.56 | 3.24 | 2.24 | -    | 1.76    |
| 2003 | -    | 0.15 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 0.90 | 1.24 | 1.57 | 1.96 | 2.30 | 2.51 | 2.69 | 3.06 | 2.53 | 3.10 | 2.88 | 3.07 | 1.80    |
| 2004 | -    | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.88 | 1.13 | 1.51 | 1.78 | 1.91 | 2.36 | 2.70 | 2.44 | 2.89 | 2.91 | 3.34 | 3.00 | 1.68    |
| 2005 | -    | -    | 0.60 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 1.23 | 1.47 | 1.76 | 1.96 | 2.22 | 2.30 | 2.73 | 2.60 | 2.97 | 2.94 | 2.77 | 1.73    |
| 2006 | -    | -    | 0.45 | 0.62 | 0.86 | 1.16 | 1.43 | 1.74 | 1.89 | 2.11 | 2.49 | 2.46 | 2.58 | 2.79 | 2.59 | 2.75 | 1.63    |
| 2007 | -    | -    | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 1.36 | 1.65 | 1.91 | 2.05 | 2.54 | 2.45 | 2.68 | 2.61 | 3.23 | 2.88 | 1.58    |
| 2008 | -    | -    | 0.31 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 1.44 | 1.84 | 2.04 | 2.26 | 2.24 | 2.50 | 3.13 | 2.76 | 2.39 | 2.80 | 1.65    |
| 2009 | -    | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.57 | 0.78 | 1.08 | 1.24 | 1.65 | 1.74 | 2.22 | 2.25 | 2.28 | 2.63 | 2.92 | 2.47 | -    | 1.51    |
| 2010 | -    | -    | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 1.17 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 1.79 | 1.94 | 1.92 | 2.37 | 2.11 | 2.76 | 3.61 | 2.15 | 1.43    |
| 2011 | -    | 0.09 | 0.51 | 0.76 | 1.02 | 1.27 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.71 | 2.12 | 2.44 | 1.55 | 2.28 | 2.50 | -    | -    | 1.32    |

---

| Year | 1 | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16+  | Average |
|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 2012 | - | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.71 | 1.07 | 1.38 | 1.60 | 1.89 | 2.04 | 2.44 | 2.30 | 2.12 | 2.61 | 1.95 | 2.70 | 3.19 | 1.47    |
| 2013 | - | -    | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 1.94 | 2.13 | 2.32 | 2.59 | 2.72 | 2.55 | 2.63 | -    | 1.57    |
| 2014 | - | -    | 0.39 | 0.82 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.64 | 1.78 | 2.08 | 2.32 | 2.47 | 2.75 | 3.25 | 2.69 | 4.98 | -    | 1.59    |

---

*Table 13: Maturity ogives (proportion mature at age) used in the calculation of spawning stock biomass of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod. Ogives are shown only for years in which the ogive changes.*

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1950 | 0.006 | 0.019 | 0.054 | 0.148 | 0.344 | 0.613 | 0.828 | 0.936 | 0.978 | 0.993 | 0.998 |
| 1963 | 0.021 | 0.049 | 0.112 | 0.238 | 0.440 | 0.673 | 0.847 | 0.937 | 0.976 | 0.991 | 0.996 |
| 1964 | 0.035 | 0.080 | 0.171 | 0.328 | 0.536 | 0.732 | 0.866 | 0.939 | 0.973 | 0.989 | 0.995 |
| 1968 | 0.006 | 0.039 | 0.206 | 0.624 | 0.914 | 0.986 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1974 | 0.015 | 0.104 | 0.473 | 0.875 | 0.982 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1977 | 0.032 | 0.144 | 0.465 | 0.818 | 0.959 | 0.992 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1985 | 0.020 | 0.109 | 0.441 | 0.842 | 0.971 | 0.995 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1988 | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.417 | 0.867 | 0.983 | 0.998 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1994 | 0.018 | 0.097 | 0.382 | 0.781 | 0.954 | 0.992 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1997 | 0.013 | 0.074 | 0.334 | 0.765 | 0.955 | 0.993 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1998 | 0.007 | 0.052 | 0.287 | 0.748 | 0.956 | 0.994 | 0.999 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Table 14a: Beginning of the year population biomass (t) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the VPA model (1971-2015). Biomass for ages 3+, 5+ and spawning stock biomass (SSB) are also shown. For 2015, the SSB is calculated based on age 2 abundance in 2015 set equal to the average of the estimates for 2012-2014.

| Year | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 3+     | 5+     | SSB    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1971 | 13384  | 59903  | 36679  | 28684  | 40722  | 35855 | 16293 | 14228 | 8499  | 1398  | 6653  | 248915 | 152333 | 154088 |
| 1972 | 20536  | 21161  | 62422  | 29038  | 25457  | 28798 | 24909 | 9739  | 8247  | 5190  | 3262  | 218223 | 134640 | 142034 |
| 1973 | 31823  | 32485  | 24152  | 36916  | 19780  | 17046 | 16309 | 15730 | 6130  | 4596  | 4043  | 177189 | 120551 | 116846 |
| 1974 | 25118  | 47648  | 33972  | 15536  | 27948  | 12896 | 10172 | 8981  | 8835  | 2806  | 5786  | 174579 | 92959  | 111851 |
| 1975 | 63948  | 40488  | 45470  | 26176  | 13185  | 15469 | 7559  | 6275  | 4402  | 5172  | 3412  | 167608 | 81650  | 104740 |
| 1976 | 121933 | 71160  | 33746  | 29592  | 24837  | 10842 | 9215  | 3959  | 2919  | 1750  | 3085  | 191104 | 86199  | 107132 |
| 1977 | 124040 | 158272 | 88422  | 29621  | 24922  | 16520 | 8740  | 5772  | 2454  | 1648  | 2310  | 338681 | 91987  | 153228 |
| 1978 | 111095 | 146866 | 154517 | 81729  | 31800  | 21358 | 13855 | 8768  | 5142  | 2128  | 2788  | 468950 | 167567 | 247689 |
| 1979 | 78511  | 115024 | 138058 | 109037 | 86743  | 24086 | 14535 | 9507  | 6966  | 3793  | 2370  | 510118 | 257036 | 316640 |
| 1980 | 59009  | 114142 | 95580  | 96454  | 98510  | 65660 | 15662 | 9495  | 4862  | 3497  | 2425  | 506288 | 296566 | 337133 |
| 1981 | 113983 | 90462  | 116645 | 72596  | 95812  | 79024 | 42930 | 10815 | 5473  | 2389  | 3817  | 519964 | 312857 | 365843 |
| 1982 | 226336 | 148793 | 84856  | 78250  | 71863  | 72137 | 55003 | 28493 | 6172  | 2989  | 2832  | 551389 | 317740 | 367864 |
| 1983 | 159351 | 263972 | 143263 | 54418  | 72590  | 59752 | 48452 | 38630 | 16606 | 3695  | 4939  | 706316 | 299082 | 395248 |
| 1984 | 118768 | 136210 | 167848 | 84179  | 50003  | 54607 | 38576 | 32161 | 21300 | 8699  | 6568  | 600151 | 296093 | 379607 |
| 1985 | 147394 | 138871 | 105463 | 107215 | 88510  | 41061 | 39094 | 24704 | 16134 | 10855 | 12343 | 584249 | 339915 | 384745 |
| 1986 | 97445  | 114231 | 108332 | 62645  | 107709 | 75245 | 27269 | 28265 | 12475 | 8495  | 14427 | 559093 | 336530 | 385263 |
| 1987 | 89556  | 102269 | 78155  | 55900  | 54351  | 77365 | 57132 | 18700 | 13662 | 5622  | 9919  | 473075 | 292651 | 329184 |
| 1988 | 130468 | 79449  | 66999  | 43407  | 49099  | 40717 | 50009 | 39893 | 12508 | 6171  | 10487 | 398739 | 252291 | 280489 |
| 1989 | 108605 | 99648  | 55260  | 38811  | 42727  | 37206 | 27676 | 29766 | 19451 | 5857  | 7899  | 364300 | 209393 | 234713 |
| 1990 | 106353 | 94652  | 63334  | 29787  | 35983  | 30053 | 22062 | 15962 | 12722 | 7009  | 5009  | 316573 | 158587 | 188224 |
| 1991 | 54347  | 85681  | 64182  | 33675  | 24020  | 22848 | 15241 | 10404 | 5786  | 3314  | 3705  | 268855 | 118991 | 147574 |
| 1992 | 57399  | 49290  | 47305  | 32090  | 24427  | 12455 | 10327 | 6999  | 3422  | 1937  | 1774  | 190026 | 93431  | 112559 |
| 1993 | 35912  | 53928  | 32216  | 26134  | 22773  | 13262 | 5113  | 4527  | 2374  | 823   | 1083  | 162233 | 76089  | 89896  |
| 1994 | 30638  | 37883  | 33955  | 18255  | 25194  | 19144 | 10284 | 3637  | 2401  | 1348  | 872   | 152974 | 81136  | 92988  |
| 1995 | 17765  | 28476  | 28771  | 20142  | 17649  | 22618 | 15715 | 8771  | 2403  | 1592  | 1518  | 147655 | 90407  | 99034  |
| 1996 | 68638  | 21865  | 21176  | 18307  | 20559  | 16279 | 20033 | 13185 | 5666  | 1522  | 2109  | 140701 | 97660  | 103985 |
| 1997 | 32386  | 56177  | 18187  | 15428  | 19379  | 20237 | 15754 | 17863 | 7890  | 3203  | 1670  | 175789 | 101425 | 107418 |
| 1998 | 22387  | 42342  | 36088  | 11680  | 16758  | 18261 | 18130 | 13988 | 9919  | 4414  | 2366  | 173946 | 95516  | 104417 |

---

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12+  | 3+     | 5+    | SSB    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1999 | 26273 | 32513 | 35859 | 28074 | 10870 | 14812 | 14938 | 14129 | 6863 | 4585 | 3005 | 165648 | 97276 | 101781 |
| 2000 | 20373 | 32729 | 26721 | 24933 | 29726 | 9301  | 11525 | 11159 | 6496 | 2956 | 3401 | 158947 | 99497 | 101355 |
| 2001 | 26076 | 23654 | 26437 | 18778 | 25087 | 27125 | 7480  | 8720  | 5523 | 3021 | 2971 | 148795 | 98705 | 101702 |
| 2002 | 21628 | 24198 | 18236 | 16208 | 17407 | 19717 | 20837 | 4910  | 3850 | 2383 | 2779 | 130524 | 88089 | 89748  |
| 2003 | 26797 | 29511 | 21221 | 11946 | 15060 | 14217 | 14732 | 15159 | 2093 | 1403 | 2175 | 127517 | 76785 | 80826  |
| 2004 | 13776 | 33538 | 22532 | 13972 | 10817 | 13077 | 11821 | 11453 | 7818 | 1096 | 1527 | 127652 | 71582 | 75796  |
| 2005 | 27731 | 18653 | 24303 | 14220 | 12428 | 8002  | 8913  | 7807  | 5283 | 3356 | 1120 | 104085 | 61129 | 65084  |
| 2006 | 11416 | 22330 | 15864 | 17433 | 12823 | 9291  | 5391  | 5583  | 3392 | 2159 | 1735 | 96001  | 57808 | 58582  |
| 2007 | 18571 | 14557 | 16433 | 10038 | 15628 | 9518  | 6112  | 3345  | 2326 | 1467 | 1714 | 81138  | 50148 | 52475  |
| 2008 | 10735 | 16579 | 10013 | 10865 | 7320  | 11115 | 6348  | 3721  | 1498 | 985  | 1440 | 69883  | 43292 | 43968  |
| 2009 | 7222  | 12919 | 14917 | 5306  | 7874  | 4585  | 6854  | 3762  | 1760 | 788  | 993  | 59757  | 31922 | 35207  |
| 2010 | 5448  | 11625 | 11237 | 10432 | 4003  | 5573  | 3012  | 4377  | 1816 | 839  | 676  | 53591  | 30729 | 31752  |
| 2011 | 7788  | 10110 | 6760  | 7050  | 7753  | 2865  | 3516  | 1898  | 2386 | 818  | 649  | 43805  | 26935 | 27319  |
| 2012 | 13238 | 11599 | 10219 | 4555  | 5307  | 5469  | 1764  | 2161  | 903  | 1135 | 811  | 43923  | 22105 | 24318  |
| 2013 | 16222 | 15158 | 8857  | 7658  | 3444  | 3366  | 3507  | 1157  | 1247 | 402  | 1046 | 45842  | 21827 | 23166  |
| 2014 | 17467 | 37928 | 13938 | 6088  | 6142  | 2358  | 2225  | 2291  | 663  | 694  | 811  | 73140  | 21273 | 25540  |
| 2015 | –     | 20509 | 33616 | 9388  | 4372  | 3994  | 1439  | 1332  | 1184 | 338  | 696  | 76868  | 22743 | 31012  |

---

*Table 14b: Beginning of the year population biomass (t) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model (1971-2014). Biomass for ages 3+, 5+ and spawning stock biomass (SSB) are indicated. SSB in 2015 is calculated in projections as described in the text.*

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 3+     | 5+     | SSB    |
|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1971 | 6765  | 28395 | 36638  | 42234  | 46450  | 43263 | 20166 | 13324 | 11949 | 5315  | 7367  | 255101 | 190068 | 186170 |
| 1972 | 10824 | 14271 | 39325  | 38018  | 37123  | 33879 | 31234 | 14562 | 7932  | 6995  | 7262  | 230602 | 177005 | 174911 |
| 1973 | 14162 | 22827 | 22629  | 38725  | 29342  | 23737 | 21500 | 18213 | 8047  | 3674  | 6879  | 195575 | 150118 | 144420 |
| 1974 | 11538 | 28352 | 32177  | 22884  | 32008  | 19548 | 14565 | 12012 | 9285  | 3826  | 6495  | 181152 | 120623 | 135460 |
| 1975 | 27075 | 25199 | 37375  | 34488  | 18441  | 21750 | 12602 | 8916  | 6967  | 5238  | 4540  | 175515 | 112942 | 128927 |
| 1976 | 41844 | 41836 | 29434  | 37143  | 29493  | 13328 | 14589 | 7516  | 5456  | 4767  | 5154  | 188716 | 117446 | 131098 |
| 1977 | 50124 | 77865 | 74550  | 39412  | 35716  | 20843 | 9500  | 8548  | 4467  | 2927  | 5071  | 278898 | 126484 | 165111 |
| 1978 | 38776 | 88073 | 112890 | 104486 | 43276  | 28217 | 16530 | 7938  | 6759  | 4221  | 6127  | 418516 | 217553 | 262904 |
| 1979 | 22337 | 61434 | 126741 | 126242 | 101557 | 31069 | 18931 | 10732 | 5239  | 4855  | 6036  | 492836 | 304661 | 345716 |
| 1980 | 16085 | 50993 | 80136  | 140669 | 106345 | 67518 | 21398 | 13206 | 6258  | 2650  | 6241  | 495413 | 364285 | 378839 |
| 1981 | 29146 | 39629 | 83763  | 97941  | 132110 | 77040 | 43811 | 15057 | 8265  | 3734  | 5315  | 506664 | 383273 | 404885 |
| 1982 | 50077 | 62496 | 61042  | 93417  | 86664  | 95164 | 51492 | 29034 | 8893  | 5239  | 5545  | 498986 | 375448 | 392973 |
| 1983 | 31084 | 97969 | 100961 | 65801  | 81421  | 62373 | 63405 | 35296 | 15905 | 5660  | 9165  | 537956 | 339026 | 385111 |
| 1984 | 24164 | 45477 | 106560 | 100754 | 53943  | 55324 | 39522 | 40860 | 19770 | 9765  | 9573  | 481548 | 329511 | 365297 |
| 1985 | 32359 | 49205 | 61293  | 117801 | 91475  | 39301 | 39001 | 26323 | 22312 | 11196 | 16102 | 474009 | 363512 | 375078 |
| 1986 | 20106 | 44178 | 67608  | 64012  | 106457 | 70521 | 26193 | 29244 | 13860 | 12631 | 15704 | 450408 | 338622 | 360086 |
| 1987 | 21104 | 37785 | 54111  | 63105  | 51718  | 71828 | 46911 | 17134 | 13676 | 7482  | 15243 | 378994 | 287098 | 303635 |
| 1988 | 26128 | 34322 | 45363  | 54850  | 51394  | 35038 | 45806 | 28840 | 10408 | 6406  | 15754 | 328182 | 248496 | 261913 |

---

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12+   | 3+     | 5+     | SSB    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1989 | 24152 | 37287 | 44592 | 49111 | 48010 | 34835 | 21655 | 26709 | 13273 | 5212 | 11700 | 292384 | 210504 | 224626 |
| 1990 | 23538 | 39965 | 44963 | 45637 | 39834 | 29759 | 19420 | 11646 | 11620 | 5444 | 6960  | 255247 | 170319 | 185397 |
| 1991 | 14185 | 35796 | 51188 | 45425 | 33553 | 21081 | 14616 | 9237  | 4445  | 4335 | 4162  | 223837 | 136853 | 154294 |
| 1992 | 13818 | 23719 | 36429 | 48498 | 30978 | 16436 | 9507  | 6606  | 3732  | 1812 | 2610  | 180327 | 120178 | 130215 |
| 1993 | 10629 | 23236 | 27802 | 36588 | 34636 | 15901 | 7711  | 4355  | 2946  | 1287 | 1859  | 156320 | 105282 | 113185 |
| 1994 | 11453 | 19564 | 25532 | 27539 | 32524 | 26898 | 11791 | 5558  | 2542  | 1950 | 1805  | 155704 | 110608 | 114684 |
| 1995 | 7125  | 18291 | 25534 | 26033 | 24392 | 26726 | 20272 | 9226  | 4051  | 1834 | 2887  | 159246 | 115421 | 119990 |
| 1996 | 15865 | 14845 | 23042 | 27572 | 24229 | 20481 | 21526 | 15433 | 6566  | 2861 | 3369  | 159925 | 122038 | 125202 |
| 1997 | 9110  | 21763 | 20706 | 28180 | 26439 | 21567 | 17876 | 17308 | 10367 | 4177 | 3295  | 171676 | 129208 | 129859 |
| 1998 | 7029  | 19733 | 23161 | 22060 | 27657 | 22508 | 17340 | 14268 | 11004 | 6711 | 4130  | 168572 | 125677 | 126474 |
| 1999 | 8541  | 16750 | 27426 | 29566 | 18687 | 22224 | 16629 | 12059 | 8058  | 5920 | 5581  | 162899 | 118723 | 119102 |
| 2000 | 6032  | 17521 | 22668 | 31439 | 28403 | 14891 | 15982 | 11262 | 6302  | 4032 | 6082  | 158582 | 118393 | 116578 |
| 2001 | 6908  | 11673 | 23585 | 26545 | 28812 | 23438 | 11088 | 11434 | 6302  | 3496 | 5710  | 152083 | 116825 | 116145 |
| 2002 | 5291  | 10804 | 15166 | 24373 | 22341 | 20660 | 15966 | 6831  | 6016  | 3184 | 5148  | 130488 | 104519 | 102210 |
| 2003 | 6865  | 12260 | 16087 | 16869 | 20556 | 16510 | 13934 | 10254 | 3518  | 2818 | 4159  | 116964 | 88617  | 88655  |
| 2004 | 3826  | 14658 | 15968 | 18068 | 14016 | 16370 | 12579 | 9925  | 6102  | 2140 | 3505  | 113331 | 82704  | 82795  |
| 2005 | 6081  | 8875  | 18192 | 17248 | 15296 | 9909  | 10637 | 7995  | 5213  | 2999 | 2856  | 99218  | 72151  | 72789  |
| 2006 | 2881  | 8436  | 13002 | 22460 | 15180 | 11194 | 6606  | 6535  | 3861  | 2364 | 2422  | 92061  | 70622  | 68413  |
| 2007 | 4070  | 6333  | 10697 | 14208 | 19544 | 11006 | 7140  | 3889  | 2853  | 1840 | 2212  | 79723  | 62692  | 61612  |

---



---

| Year | 2    | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7     | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12+  | 3+    | 5+    | SSB   |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2008 | 3126 | 6300  | 7552  | 12252 | 9805 | 13164 | 7013 | 4191 | 1727 | 1206 | 1841 | 65050 | 51198 | 50111 |
| 2009 | 2276 | 6579  | 9911  | 7001  | 8516 | 5900  | 7825 | 4048 | 1896 | 883  | 1196 | 53755 | 37265 | 38286 |
| 2010 | 1390 | 6408  | 10013 | 12127 | 5200 | 5932  | 3815 | 4918 | 1885 | 878  | 766  | 51942 | 35521 | 35412 |
| 2011 | 2282 | 4495  | 6496  | 10950 | 9199 | 3801  | 3821 | 2454 | 2622 | 833  | 689  | 45358 | 34367 | 33292 |
| 2012 | 3202 | 5835  | 7800  | 7513  | 8265 | 6503  | 2350 | 2358 | 1209 | 1284 | 864  | 43980 | 30346 | 30612 |
| 2013 | 2933 | 6189  | 7521  | 9866  | 5433 | 5019  | 3991 | 1478 | 1461 | 582  | 1237 | 42777 | 29067 | 28808 |
| 2014 | 3949 | 11511 | 9553  | 8677  | 7340 | 3448  | 3072 | 2420 | 918  | 880  | 1120 | 48940 | 27876 | 28709 |
| 2015 | -    | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 31993 | 34034 |

---

*Table 15a: The instantaneous rate of fishing mortality for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the VPA model, 1971 to 2014.*

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 5-8   | 9+    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1971 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.296 | 0.395 | 0.406 | 0.557 | 0.479 | 0.410 | 0.829 | 0.829 | 0.373 | 0.543 |
| 1972 | 0.000 | 0.047 | 0.316 | 0.563 | 0.477 | 0.642 | 0.449 | 0.471 | 0.416 | 0.611 | 0.611 | 0.544 | 0.488 |
| 1973 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.249 | 0.505 | 0.518 | 0.529 | 0.516 | 0.458 | 0.593 | 0.520 | 0.520 | 0.512 | 0.491 |
| 1974 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.121 | 0.409 | 0.752 | 0.647 | 0.545 | 0.752 | 0.546 | 0.661 | 0.661 | 0.599 | 0.663 |
| 1975 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.178 | 0.320 | 0.370 | 0.623 | 0.634 | 0.785 | 1.053 | 0.922 | 0.922 | 0.399 | 0.897 |
| 1976 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.086 | 0.457 | 0.614 | 0.455 | 0.513 | 0.518 | 0.509 | 0.608 | 0.608 | 0.508 | 0.543 |
| 1977 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.035 | 0.246 | 0.268 | 0.307 | 0.181 | 0.215 | 0.420 | 0.434 | 0.434 | 0.257 | 0.310 |
| 1978 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.049 | 0.141 | 0.309 | 0.362 | 0.322 | 0.168 | 0.327 | 0.546 | 0.546 | 0.191 | 0.286 |
| 1979 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.147 | 0.214 | 0.415 | 0.424 | 0.479 | 0.355 | 0.754 | 0.754 | 0.189 | 0.498 |
| 1980 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.134 | 0.192 | 0.298 | 0.325 | 0.388 | 0.500 | 0.334 | 0.334 | 0.183 | 0.406 |
| 1981 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.024 | 0.086 | 0.266 | 0.282 | 0.321 | 0.360 | 0.475 | 0.603 | 0.603 | 0.209 | 0.428 |
| 1982 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.128 | 0.144 | 0.291 | 0.275 | 0.232 | 0.355 | 0.308 | 0.308 | 0.186 | 0.249 |
| 1983 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.091 | 0.220 | 0.315 | 0.305 | 0.357 | 0.500 | 0.215 | 0.215 | 0.207 | 0.388 |
| 1984 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.029 | 0.156 | 0.271 | 0.326 | 0.401 | 0.422 | 0.413 | 0.413 | 0.117 | 0.409 |
| 1985 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.060 | 0.170 | 0.282 | 0.315 | 0.366 | 0.396 | 0.304 | 0.304 | 0.134 | 0.361 |
| 1986 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.091 | 0.206 | 0.148 | 0.234 | 0.303 | 0.516 | 0.498 | 0.498 | 0.159 | 0.404 |
| 1987 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.092 | 0.179 | 0.279 | 0.166 | 0.235 | 0.368 | 0.379 | 0.379 | 0.178 | 0.301 |
| 1988 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.077 | 0.219 | 0.250 | 0.325 | 0.295 | 0.420 | 0.528 | 0.528 | 0.199 | 0.340 |
| 1989 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.110 | 0.298 | 0.383 | 0.376 | 0.446 | 0.557 | 0.630 | 0.630 | 0.259 | 0.500 |
| 1990 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.198 | 0.332 | 0.506 | 0.548 | 0.552 | 0.860 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.351 | 0.690 |
| 1991 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.052 | 0.248 | 0.495 | 0.576 | 0.564 | 0.725 | 0.717 | 0.699 | 0.699 | 0.403 | 0.716 |
| 1992 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.039 | 0.312 | 0.478 | 0.693 | 0.604 | 0.736 | 0.822 | 0.819 | 0.819 | 0.428 | 0.775 |
| 1993 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.022 | 0.050 | 0.088 | 0.146 | 0.093 | 0.150 | 0.227 | 0.227 | 0.045 | 0.130 |
| 1994 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.038 | 0.024 | 0.046 | 0.046 | 0.009 | 0.035 |
| 1995 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0.008 | 0.017 |
| 1996 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.008 | 0.015 |

---

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 5-8   | 9+    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1997 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.039 | 0.039 | 0.010 | 0.028 |
| 1998 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.027 | 0.023 | 0.035 | 0.047 | 0.051 | 0.051 | 0.021 | 0.042 |
| 1999 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.009 | 0.053 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.072 | 0.095 | 0.133 | 0.133 | 0.033 | 0.091 |
| 2000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0.080 | 0.122 | 0.090 | 0.146 | 0.169 | 0.169 | 0.032 | 0.125 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.014 | 0.042 | 0.049 | 0.129 | 0.142 | 0.127 | 0.182 | 0.182 | 0.039 | 0.149 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.016 | 0.033 | 0.062 | 0.059 | 0.128 | 0.192 | 0.126 | 0.126 | 0.038 | 0.145 |
| 2003 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.002 | 0.007 |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.018 | 0.034 | 0.054 | 0.052 | 0.058 | 0.096 | 0.096 | 0.020 | 0.058 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.027 | 0.063 | 0.071 | 0.096 | 0.095 | 0.098 | 0.098 | 0.026 | 0.096 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.014 | 0.041 | 0.066 | 0.065 | 0.101 | 0.153 | 0.113 | 0.113 | 0.032 | 0.117 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.016 | 0.044 | 0.065 | 0.067 | 0.075 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.022 | 0.073 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 0.025 | 0.051 | 0.077 | 0.067 | 0.084 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.030 | 0.072 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.009 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.011 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.007 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.011 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.012 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.020 | 0.019 | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.002 | 0.019 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.021 | 0.002 | 0.012 |

---

*Table 15b: The instantaneous rate of fishing mortality for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model (1971-2014).*

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 5-8   | 9+    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1971 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.064 | 0.276 | 0.334 | 0.337 | 0.338 | 0.338 | 0.338 | 0.338 | 0.338 | 0.311 | 0.338 |
| 1972 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.094 | 0.403 | 0.488 | 0.494 | 0.494 | 0.494 | 0.494 | 0.494 | 0.494 | 0.457 | 0.494 |
| 1973 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.087 | 0.375 | 0.454 | 0.459 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.418 | 0.460 |
| 1974 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.095 | 0.408 | 0.494 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.464 | 0.500 |
| 1975 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.083 | 0.358 | 0.433 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.392 | 0.438 |
| 1976 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.024 | 0.243 | 0.472 | 0.497 | 0.499 | 0.499 | 0.499 | 0.499 | 0.499 | 0.352 | 0.499 |
| 1977 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.134 | 0.260 | 0.274 | 0.274 | 0.274 | 0.274 | 0.274 | 0.274 | 0.195 | 0.274 |
| 1978 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.014 | 0.141 | 0.274 | 0.288 | 0.289 | 0.289 | 0.289 | 0.289 | 0.289 | 0.179 | 0.289 |
| 1979 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.134 | 0.261 | 0.274 | 0.275 | 0.275 | 0.275 | 0.275 | 0.275 | 0.185 | 0.275 |
| 1980 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.011 | 0.110 | 0.214 | 0.225 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.157 | 0.226 |
| 1981 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.118 | 0.230 | 0.242 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.189 | 0.243 |
| 1982 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.010 | 0.104 | 0.202 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.168 | 0.213 |
| 1983 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.123 | 0.239 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.201 | 0.252 |
| 1984 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.010 | 0.105 | 0.204 | 0.215 | 0.216 | 0.216 | 0.216 | 0.216 | 0.216 | 0.148 | 0.216 |
| 1985 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.010 | 0.107 | 0.208 | 0.219 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.156 | 0.220 |
| 1986 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.011 | 0.113 | 0.220 | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0.189 | 0.232 |
| 1987 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.119 | 0.232 | 0.244 | 0.245 | 0.245 | 0.245 | 0.245 | 0.245 | 0.197 | 0.245 |
| 1988 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.014 | 0.144 | 0.280 | 0.294 | 0.295 | 0.295 | 0.295 | 0.295 | 0.295 | 0.231 | 0.295 |
| 1989 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.019 | 0.191 | 0.373 | 0.392 | 0.393 | 0.393 | 0.393 | 0.393 | 0.393 | 0.303 | 0.393 |
| 1990 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.023 | 0.237 | 0.461 | 0.485 | 0.486 | 0.486 | 0.486 | 0.486 | 0.486 | 0.369 | 0.486 |
| 1991 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.025 | 0.256 | 0.498 | 0.524 | 0.526 | 0.526 | 0.526 | 0.526 | 0.526 | 0.382 | 0.526 |
| 1992 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.024 | 0.242 | 0.470 | 0.495 | 0.496 | 0.496 | 0.496 | 0.496 | 0.496 | 0.345 | 0.496 |
| 1993 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.028 | 0.055 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.042 | 0.058 |
| 1994 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.020 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.007 | 0.021 |
| 1995 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.015 |
| 1996 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.014 |

---

| Year | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12+   | 5-8   | 9+    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1997 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.021 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.008 | 0.022 |
| 1998 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.036 | 0.036 | 0.014 | 0.035 |
| 1999 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 0.026 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.079 | 0.080 | 0.081 | 0.081 | 0.028 | 0.080 |
| 2000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.010 | 0.031 | 0.063 | 0.084 | 0.091 | 0.093 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 0.031 | 0.093 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.010 | 0.033 | 0.069 | 0.091 | 0.099 | 0.101 | 0.102 | 0.102 | 0.035 | 0.101 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.009 | 0.029 | 0.061 | 0.081 | 0.088 | 0.089 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.033 | 0.089 |
| 2003 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.005 | 0.016 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.049 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.018 | 0.049 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 0.024 | 0.050 | 0.066 | 0.072 | 0.073 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.024 | 0.073 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.009 | 0.030 | 0.062 | 0.083 | 0.090 | 0.092 | 0.092 | 0.092 | 0.026 | 0.091 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.036 | 0.049 | 0.053 | 0.054 | 0.054 | 0.054 | 0.019 | 0.053 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.007 | 0.022 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.065 | 0.067 | 0.067 | 0.067 | 0.026 | 0.066 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.007 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.003 | 0.009 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.007 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.007 |

---

*Table 16a: Beginning of the year population abundance (thousands) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the VPA model (1971-2015).*

| Year | 2       | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12+  | 3+      | 5+     |
|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 1971 | 199759  | 233997  | 65382  | 30943  | 30921  | 19298 | 5929  | 3656  | 1722  | 255  | 1378 | 393479  | 94100  |
| 1972 | 301996  | 97068   | 113702 | 30343  | 19126  | 17317 | 10686 | 2824  | 1792  | 904  | 564  | 294326  | 83556  |
| 1973 | 365779  | 145024  | 44480  | 39823  | 14344  | 9853  | 7561  | 5660  | 1388  | 931  | 628  | 269691  | 80188  |
| 1974 | 344080  | 172637  | 67538  | 16371  | 19906  | 7078  | 4807  | 3737  | 2802  | 600  | 725  | 296202  | 56027  |
| 1975 | 1031420 | 159402  | 77993  | 27729  | 8982   | 7750  | 3059  | 2302  | 1368  | 1259 | 531  | 290376  | 52981  |
| 1976 | 1543450 | 471260  | 71800  | 29831  | 16580  | 5107  | 3423  | 1336  | 807   | 367  | 547  | 601057  | 57998  |
| 1977 | 1610910 | 697234  | 212553 | 29770  | 15509  | 7362  | 2658  | 1682  | 604   | 369  | 378  | 968118  | 58331  |
| 1978 | 1291800 | 716418  | 309653 | 91317  | 19042  | 9699  | 4428  | 1814  | 1019  | 298  | 363  | 1154052 | 127981 |
| 1979 | 1377390 | 563842  | 312348 | 128733 | 64541  | 11383 | 5495  | 2612  | 1138  | 545  | 284  | 1090921 | 214731 |
| 1980 | 1157040 | 588362  | 240755 | 130168 | 89882  | 42144 | 6080  | 2909  | 1186  | 585  | 286  | 1102356 | 273239 |
| 1981 | 2425180 | 486356  | 247130 | 99995  | 91336  | 59506 | 25105 | 3525  | 1426  | 520  | 451  | 1015350 | 281864 |
| 1982 | 3058590 | 1005360 | 201558 | 100064 | 72883  | 55619 | 35670 | 14464 | 1750  | 631  | 378  | 1488377 | 281459 |
| 1983 | 1790460 | 1257010 | 412861 | 81831  | 69199  | 49587 | 32671 | 21284 | 8018  | 858  | 518  | 1933838 | 263967 |
| 1984 | 1746590 | 724521  | 508631 | 166362 | 58144  | 43236 | 28158 | 18742 | 10211 | 3334 | 761  | 1562099 | 328947 |
| 1985 | 1602110 | 690899  | 286584 | 200401 | 124838 | 38446 | 25485 | 15705 | 8412  | 4489 | 1817 | 1397076 | 419593 |
| 1986 | 1476440 | 617464  | 266172 | 109519 | 144576 | 80735 | 22224 | 14247 | 7145  | 3711 | 3051 | 1268843 | 385207 |
| 1987 | 1163060 | 549835  | 229868 | 97049  | 75803  | 89130 | 52754 | 13328 | 6753  | 2736 | 2638 | 1119895 | 340192 |
| 1988 | 1373350 | 418152  | 197637 | 82054  | 66171  | 47346 | 50413 | 33411 | 6607  | 2932 | 2306 | 907028  | 291239 |

---

| Year | 2       | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12+  | 3+     | 5+     |
|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 1989 | 1357560 | 479075 | 145804 | 67971 | 55852 | 39082 | 27106 | 26768 | 15196 | 2652 | 1886 | 861393 | 236514 |
| 1990 | 1131420 | 466266 | 164505 | 49153 | 43936 | 29904 | 19235 | 13436 | 10129 | 5142 | 1429 | 803133 | 172362 |
| 1991 | 662769  | 393033 | 161668 | 55477 | 28664 | 22400 | 12808 | 7899  | 4403  | 2440 | 1837 | 690629 | 135928 |
| 1992 | 644936  | 236973 | 140370 | 54856 | 30496 | 12307 | 8872  | 5135  | 2100  | 1180 | 1166 | 493454 | 116111 |
| 1993 | 478825  | 239681 | 87783  | 50161 | 28255 | 13302 | 4333  | 3411  | 1308  | 491  | 550  | 429274 | 101810 |
| 1994 | 392789  | 183896 | 92019  | 33557 | 34702 | 18992 | 8613  | 2647  | 1612  | 584  | 430  | 377052 | 101136 |
| 1995 | 246739  | 155609 | 72838  | 36423 | 23786 | 24505 | 13272 | 5995  | 1289  | 795  | 489  | 335002 | 106554 |
| 1996 | 653692  | 100300 | 63213  | 29527 | 25959 | 16923 | 17359 | 9391  | 2917  | 620  | 620  | 266828 | 103315 |
| 1997 | 522347  | 271387 | 41617  | 26194 | 21110 | 18533 | 12054 | 12328 | 4483  | 1389 | 585  | 409679 | 96675  |
| 1998 | 399765  | 220530 | 114566 | 17538 | 18662 | 14968 | 13128 | 8483  | 5753  | 2070 | 907  | 416604 | 81508  |
| 1999 | 355043  | 171121 | 94367  | 48995 | 12282 | 12982 | 10352 | 9115  | 3897  | 2612 | 1346 | 367069 | 101582 |
| 2000 | 257888  | 151524 | 73008  | 40150 | 34167 | 8195  | 8487  | 6776  | 4042  | 1688 | 1652 | 329689 | 105157 |
| 2001 | 352385  | 109507 | 64324  | 30936 | 27598 | 23164 | 5253  | 5215  | 2895  | 1634 | 1318 | 271843 | 98013  |
| 2002 | 408070  | 149371 | 46403  | 27195 | 20846 | 18089 | 15077 | 3157  | 2029  | 1144 | 1104 | 284417 | 88642  |
| 2003 | 505605  | 172578 | 63157  | 19584 | 17865 | 13463 | 11350 | 9480  | 1197  | 722  | 855  | 310251 | 74516  |
| 2004 | 237509  | 212266 | 72451  | 26512 | 12505 | 11401 | 8585  | 7231  | 4049  | 508  | 662  | 356169 | 71452  |
| 2005 | 295014  | 98173  | 87736  | 29936 | 16162 | 7507  | 6742  | 4973  | 2929  | 1629 | 454  | 256240 | 70331  |
| 2006 | 156381  | 120701 | 40162  | 35870 | 17639 | 9337  | 4183  | 3727  | 1910  | 1125 | 798  | 235452 | 74589  |
| 2007 | 309522  | 64129  | 49496  | 16402 | 20672 | 9894  | 5110  | 2291  | 1439  | 700  | 733  | 170866 | 57241  |

---

---

| Year | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11  | 12+ | 3+     | 5+    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|
| 2008 | 206447 | 127528 | 26418  | 20385 | 9325  | 11602 | 5402 | 2732 | 933  | 582 | 575 | 205483 | 51536 |
| 2009 | 138894 | 84435  | 52156  | 10784 | 11091 | 4989  | 6044 | 2744 | 1126 | 378 | 473 | 174220 | 37629 |
| 2010 | 247622 | 56707  | 34470  | 21291 | 5623  | 5776  | 2592 | 3135 | 1187 | 484 | 366 | 131630 | 40453 |
| 2011 | 185417 | 101097 | 23151  | 14071 | 10738 | 2831  | 2903 | 1302 | 1329 | 502 | 360 | 158285 | 34037 |
| 2012 | 294182 | 76815  | 41882  | 9589  | 7066  | 5388  | 1415 | 1449 | 545  | 560 | 363 | 145072 | 26376 |
| 2013 | 600797 | 124249 | 32442  | 17685 | 4865  | 3573  | 2717 | 710  | 619  | 231 | 395 | 187487 | 30796 |
| 2014 | 249527 | 256271 | 52998  | 13837 | 9073  | 2492  | 1828 | 1384 | 307  | 268 | 272 | 338731 | 29462 |
| 2015 | –      | 106266 | 109141 | 22568 | 7086  | 4644  | 1271 | 931  | 606  | 134 | 233 | 252881 | 37474 |

---



*Table 16b: Beginning of the year population abundance (thousands) by age for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod stock from the SCA model, 1971 to 2014.*

| Year | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12+  | 3+      | 5+     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 1971 | 100976 | 110917 | 65309  | 45560  | 35270  | 23285 | 7338  | 3423  | 2421  | 969  | 1526 | 296017  | 119791 |
| 1972 | 159171 | 65464  | 71631  | 39726  | 27891  | 20372 | 13399 | 4222  | 1724  | 1219 | 1256 | 246904  | 109809 |
| 1973 | 162779 | 101907 | 41675  | 41775  | 21278  | 13721 | 9967  | 6554  | 1822  | 744  | 1068 | 240511  | 96929  |
| 1974 | 158053 | 102724 | 63970  | 24114  | 22797  | 10729 | 6883  | 4999  | 2945  | 819  | 814  | 240794  | 74100  |
| 1975 | 436688 | 99207  | 64108  | 36534  | 12562  | 10897 | 5100  | 3271  | 2165  | 1275 | 707  | 235826  | 72511  |
| 1976 | 529664 | 277060 | 62626  | 37443  | 19688  | 6278  | 5419  | 2536  | 1509  | 999  | 915  | 414472  | 74786  |
| 1977 | 650960 | 343017 | 179206 | 39610  | 22225  | 9288  | 2889  | 2491  | 1100  | 655  | 830  | 601311  | 79088  |
| 1978 | 450881 | 429625 | 226233 | 116744 | 25914  | 12814 | 5283  | 1642  | 1340  | 592  | 799  | 820985  | 165127 |
| 1979 | 391879 | 301146 | 286744 | 149046 | 75563  | 14683 | 7157  | 2948  | 856   | 698  | 724  | 839566  | 251676 |
| 1980 | 315393 | 262850 | 201853 | 189837 | 97030  | 43336 | 8307  | 4046  | 1526  | 443  | 736  | 809964  | 345261 |
| 1981 | 620125 | 213057 | 177463 | 134905 | 125939 | 58012 | 25621 | 4908  | 2153  | 812  | 628  | 743497  | 352977 |
| 1982 | 676714 | 422271 | 144993 | 119460 | 87895  | 73372 | 33393 | 14738 | 2522  | 1106 | 740  | 900490  | 333226 |
| 1983 | 349262 | 466517 | 290953 | 98949  | 77618  | 51762 | 42754 | 19447 | 7680  | 1314 | 962  | 1057956 | 300486 |
| 1984 | 355350 | 241901 | 322910 | 199119 | 62724  | 43803 | 28848 | 23811 | 9478  | 3743 | 1109 | 937446  | 372635 |
| 1985 | 351725 | 244801 | 166557 | 220189 | 129020 | 36799 | 25425 | 16734 | 11633 | 4630 | 2370 | 858158  | 446800 |
| 1986 | 304638 | 238799 | 166114 | 111908 | 142896 | 75666 | 21347 | 14740 | 7938  | 5518 | 3321 | 788248  | 383335 |
| 1987 | 274071 | 203147 | 159150 | 109558 | 72131  | 82751 | 43316 | 12213 | 6760  | 3641 | 4054 | 696721  | 334424 |
| 1988 | 275028 | 180642 | 133814 | 103686 | 69265  | 40742 | 46176 | 24154 | 5498  | 3043 | 3464 | 610483  | 296027 |

---

| Year | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11   | 12+  | 3+     | 5+     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 1989 | 301893 | 179265 | 117658 | 86008 | 62758 | 36591 | 21210 | 24019 | 10370 | 2360 | 2794 | 543032 | 246109 |
| 1990 | 250407 | 196869 | 116787 | 75309 | 48637 | 29611 | 16931 | 9803  | 9251  | 3994 | 1985 | 509178 | 195522 |
| 1991 | 172991 | 164199 | 128937 | 74834 | 40039 | 20668 | 12282 | 7013  | 3383  | 3193 | 2063 | 456612 | 163476 |
| 1992 | 155262 | 114035 | 108098 | 82902 | 38674 | 16241 | 8167  | 4847  | 2290  | 1104 | 1716 | 378074 | 155941 |
| 1993 | 141726 | 103270 | 75755  | 70227 | 42972 | 15949 | 6535  | 3282  | 1623  | 767  | 945  | 321324 | 142299 |
| 1994 | 146831 | 94971  | 69192  | 50623 | 44800 | 26684 | 9875  | 4045  | 1706  | 844  | 890  | 303630 | 139468 |
| 1995 | 98952  | 99952  | 64643  | 47076 | 32874 | 28955 | 17121 | 6306  | 2173  | 916  | 931  | 300948 | 136353 |
| 1996 | 151095 | 68098  | 68781  | 44470 | 30593 | 21290 | 18654 | 10992 | 3381  | 1165 | 990  | 268414 | 131535 |
| 1997 | 146941 | 105136 | 47381  | 47843 | 28800 | 19750 | 13677 | 11945 | 5890  | 1811 | 1154 | 283387 | 130870 |
| 1998 | 125511 | 102776 | 73528  | 33122 | 30799 | 18449 | 12556 | 8652  | 6383  | 3146 | 1584 | 290996 | 114691 |
| 1999 | 115416 | 88155  | 72175  | 51599 | 21115 | 19477 | 11524 | 7780  | 4576  | 3373 | 2499 | 282273 | 121943 |
| 2000 | 76355  | 81117  | 61934  | 50626 | 32647 | 13120 | 11769 | 6838  | 3922  | 2303 | 2954 | 267228 | 124177 |
| 2001 | 93347  | 54040  | 57384  | 43732 | 31697 | 20015 | 7786  | 6839  | 3303  | 1891 | 2533 | 229220 | 117796 |
| 2002 | 99822  | 66691  | 38589  | 40895 | 26755 | 18954 | 11553 | 4393  | 3171  | 1529 | 2046 | 214576 | 109296 |
| 2003 | 129537 | 71693  | 47877  | 27654 | 24384 | 15635 | 10735 | 6412  | 2013  | 1450 | 1634 | 209487 | 89917  |
| 2004 | 65968  | 92772  | 51344  | 34285 | 16203 | 14272 | 9135  | 6266  | 3160  | 992  | 1520 | 229949 | 85832  |
| 2005 | 64687  | 46710  | 65674  | 36311 | 19891 | 9295  | 8046  | 5092  | 2890  | 1456 | 1157 | 196521 | 84137  |
| 2006 | 39470  | 45602  | 32917  | 46214 | 20881 | 11251 | 5125  | 4363  | 2174  | 1232 | 1113 | 170871 | 92352  |
| 2007 | 67836  | 27900  | 32220  | 23215 | 25851 | 11441 | 5970  | 2664  | 1765  | 878  | 946  | 132851 | 72731  |

---

---

| Year | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11  | 12+ | 3+     | 5+    |
|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|
| 2008 | 60120  | 48462 | 19927 | 22987 | 12490 | 13741 | 5968 | 3077 | 1076 | 712 | 736 | 129176 | 60787 |
| 2009 | 43760  | 43002 | 34652 | 14230 | 11995 | 6420  | 6900 | 2952 | 1213 | 424 | 570 | 122358 | 44704 |
| 2010 | 63165  | 31258 | 30716 | 24748 | 7303  | 6147  | 3283 | 3523 | 1232 | 506 | 415 | 109132 | 47158 |
| 2011 | 54340  | 44953 | 22245 | 21857 | 12741 | 3755  | 3155 | 1683 | 1461 | 511 | 382 | 112742 | 45544 |
| 2012 | 71158  | 38642 | 31966 | 15817 | 11006 | 6407  | 1885 | 1581 | 730  | 633 | 387 | 109052 | 38444 |
| 2013 | 108627 | 50733 | 27549 | 22785 | 7673  | 5328  | 3092 | 907  | 725  | 335 | 468 | 119595 | 41313 |
| 2014 | 56411  | 77776 | 36323 | 19721 | 10841 | 3645  | 2524 | 1462 | 425  | 340 | 376 | 153435 | 39335 |

---

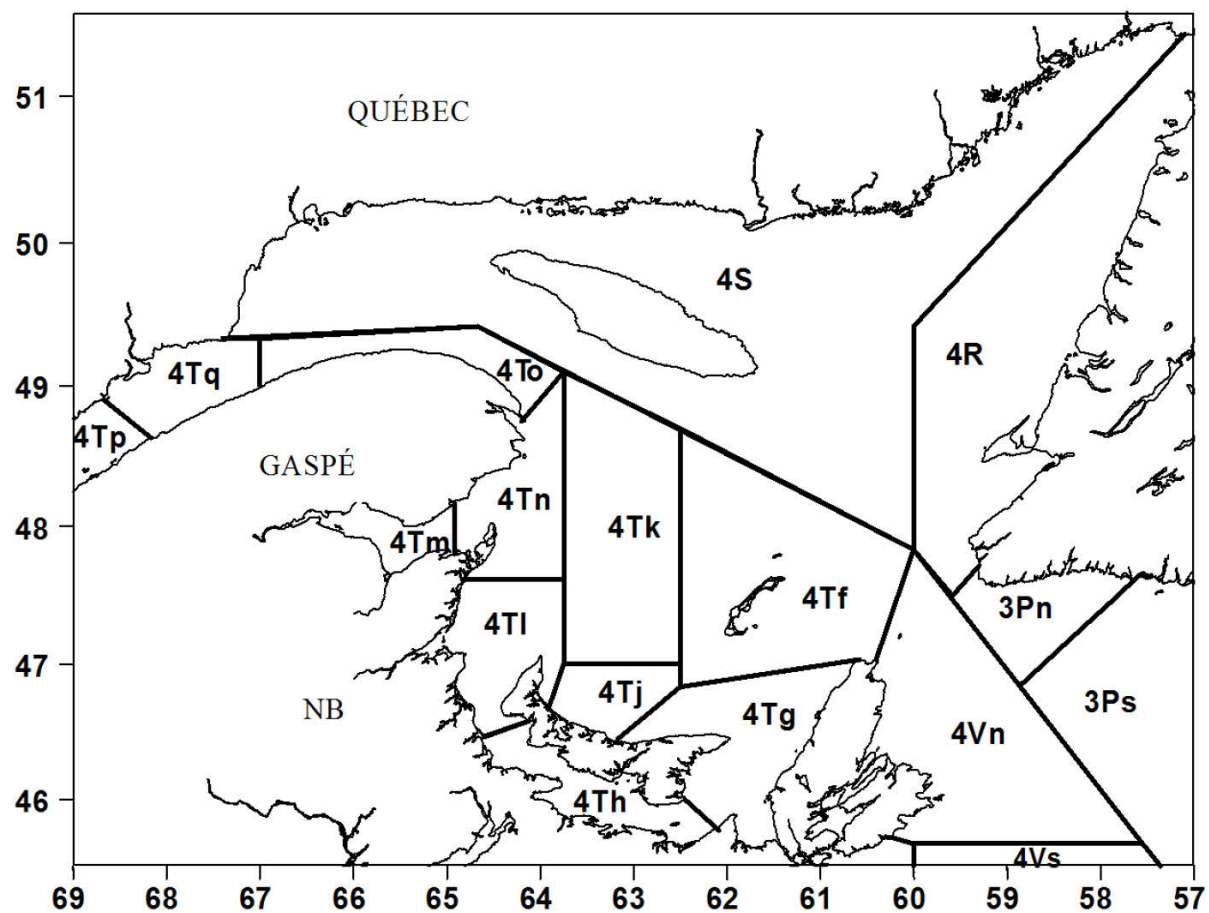


Figure 1: NAFO Divisions in the area of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Unit areas are indicated for Division 4T.

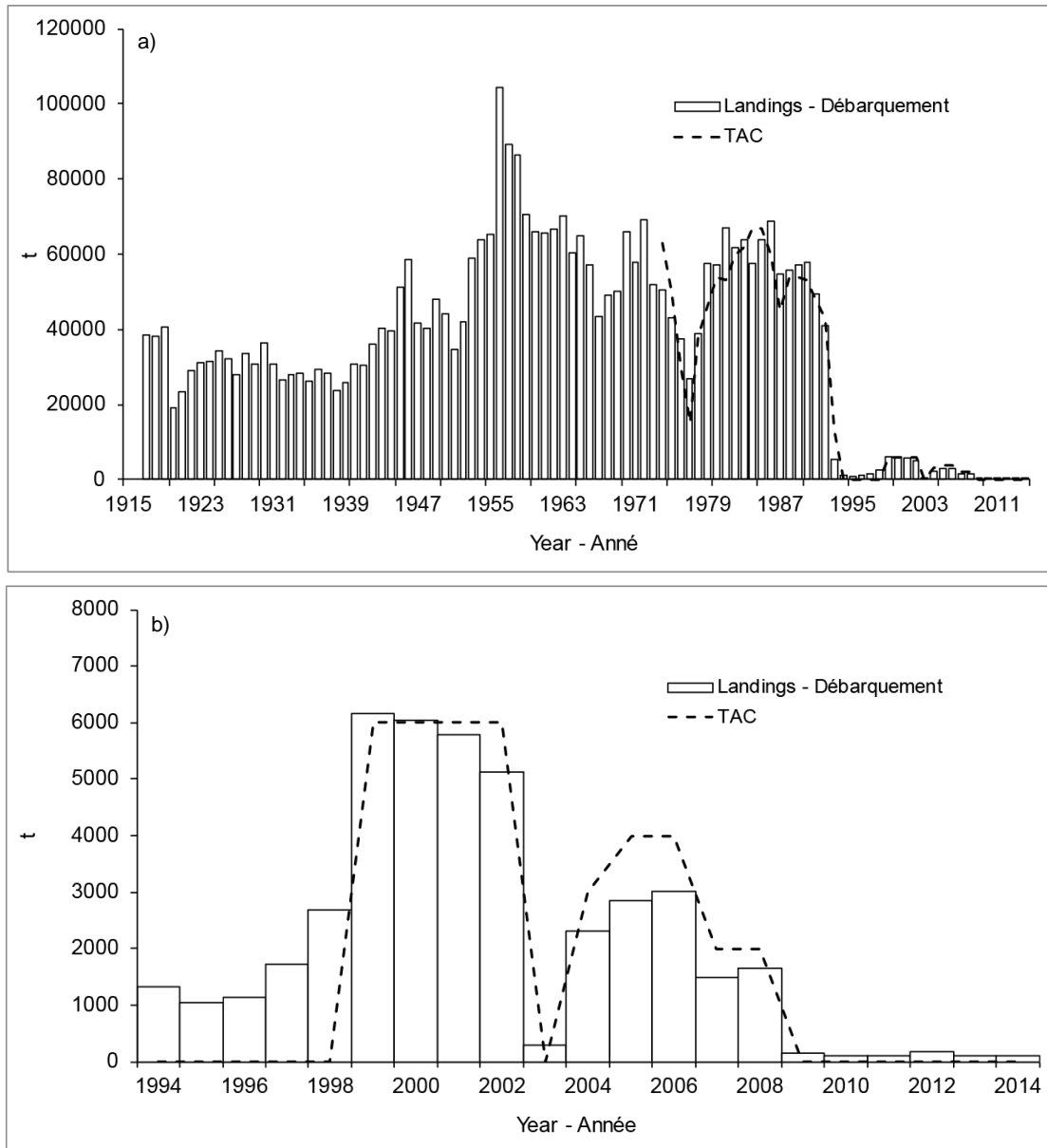


Figure 2: Landings (t) and Total Allowable Catch (t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (4T-Vn (November-April)) Atlantic cod, 1917 to 2014 (upper panel a). The lower panel (b) shows the values for 1994 to 2014.

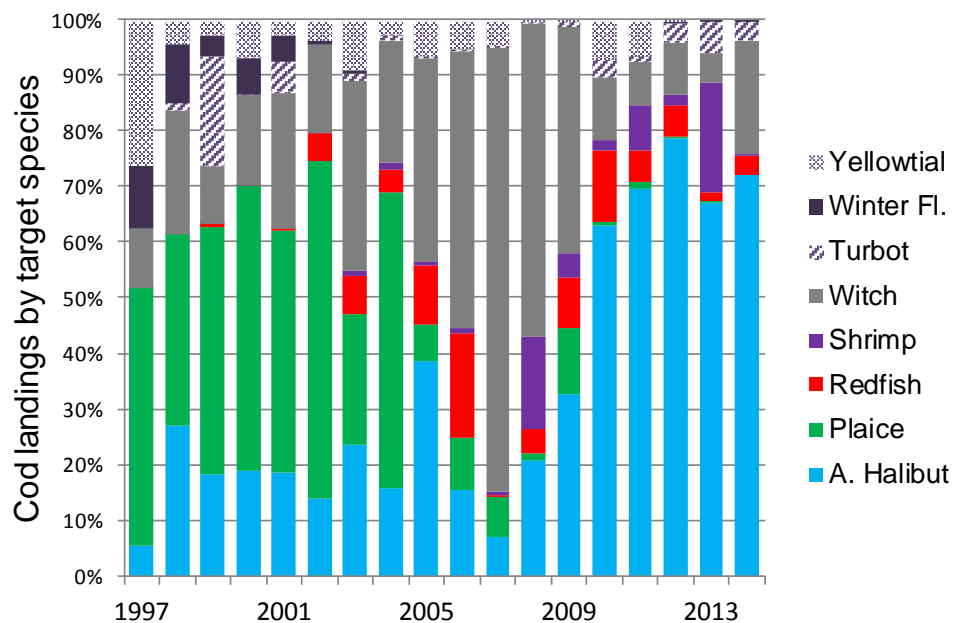


Figure 3: Landings of Atlantic cod by-catch in fisheries targeting other species, 1997 to 2014.

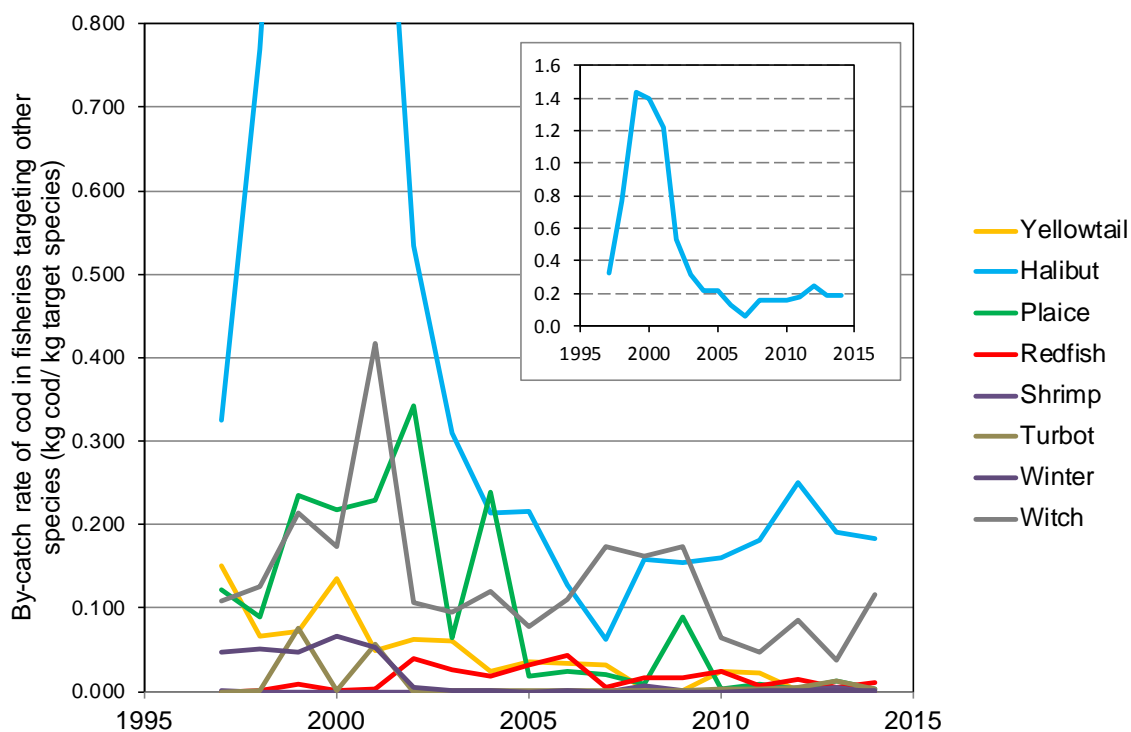


Figure 4: By-catch rates of cod in fisheries targeting other species, 1997 to 2014. Except for shrimp, by-catch rates are estimated as the kg of cod divided by the kg of the target species in the reported landings. For shrimp, rates are based on observer data. The inset shows the bycatch rate in the halibut fishery.

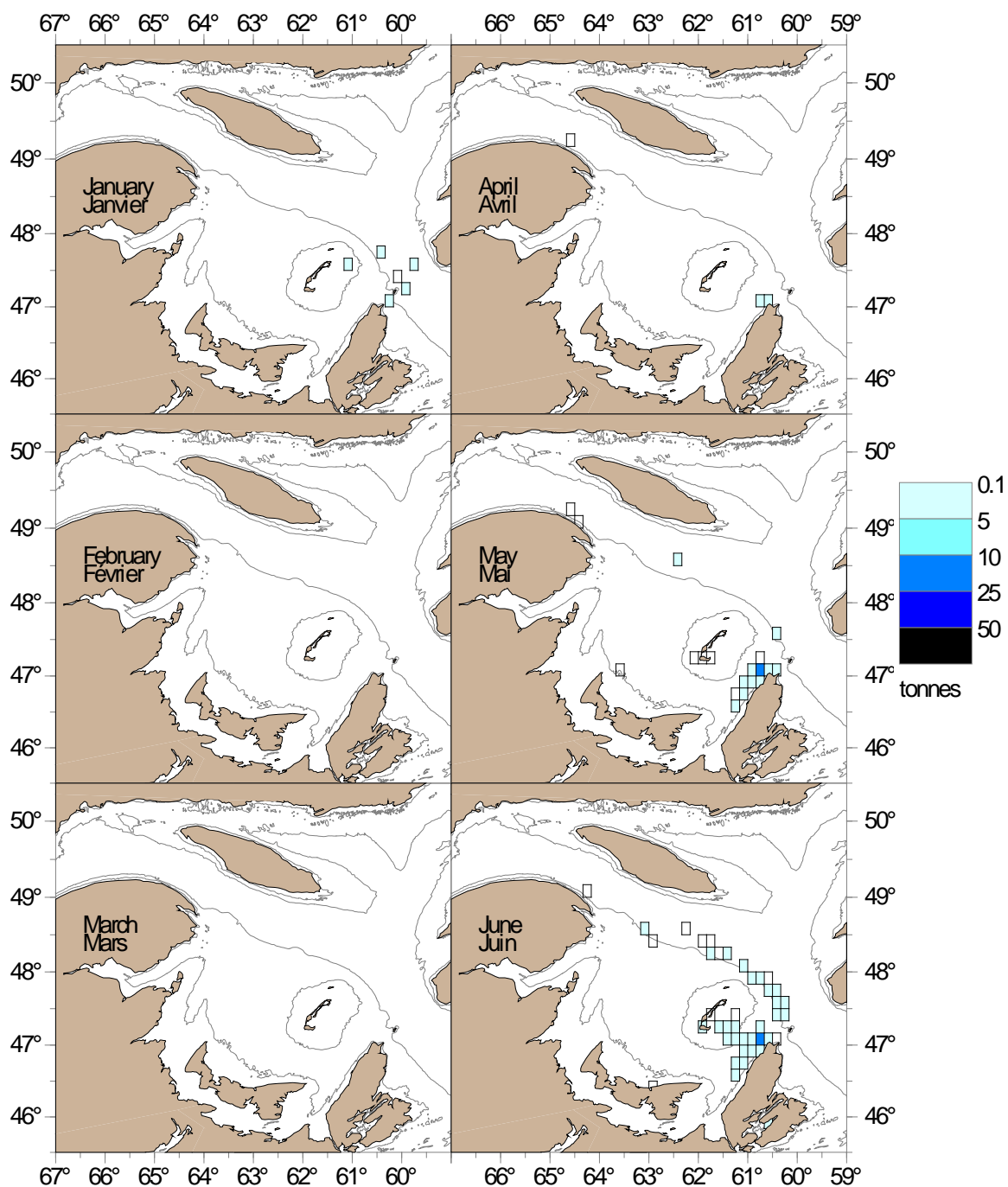


Figure 5: Catches (t) of cod by mobile commercial gears in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for January to June, 2009 to 2014.

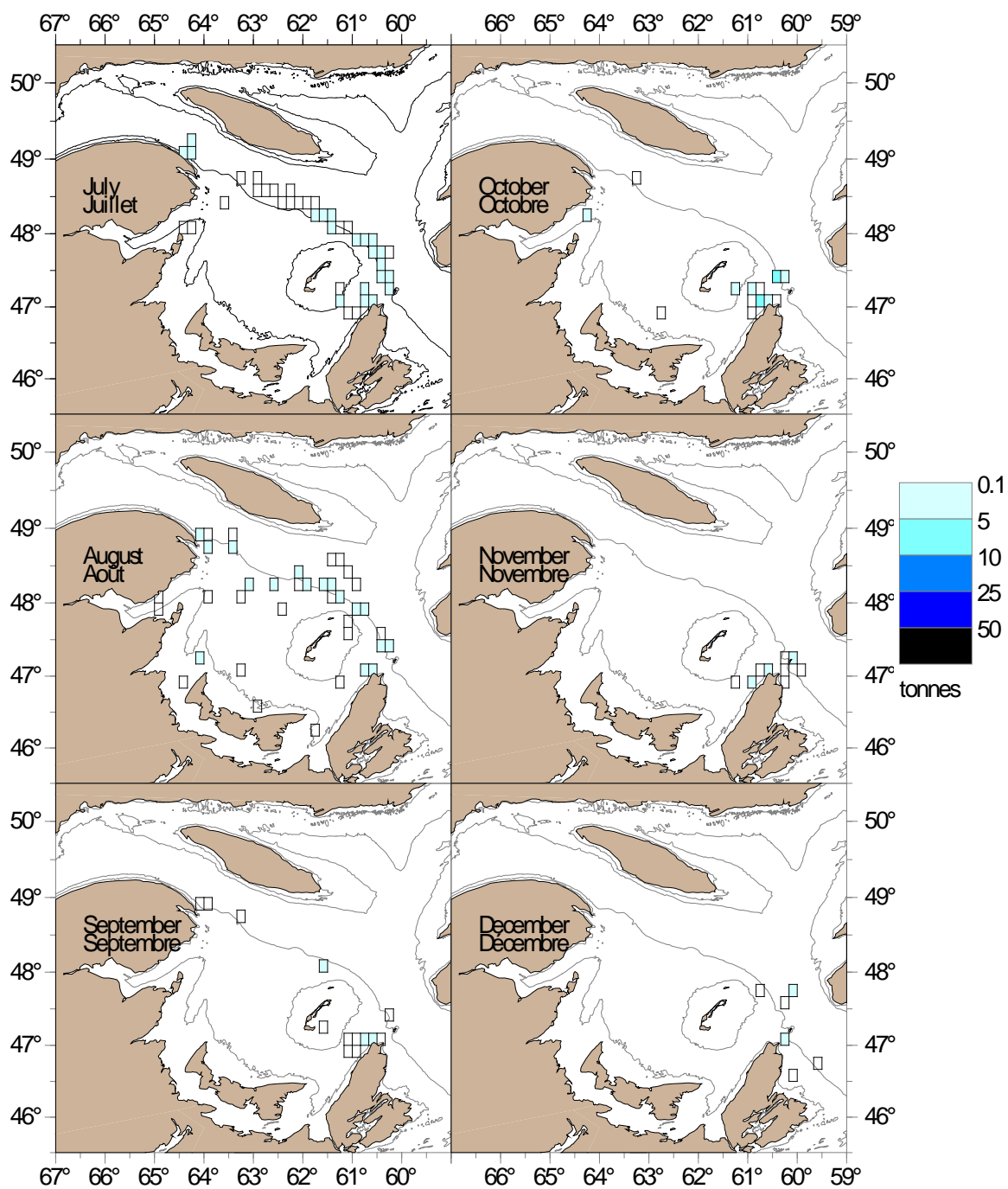


Figure 6: Catches (t) of Atlantic cod by mobile commercial gears by month in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for July to December, 2009 to 2014.



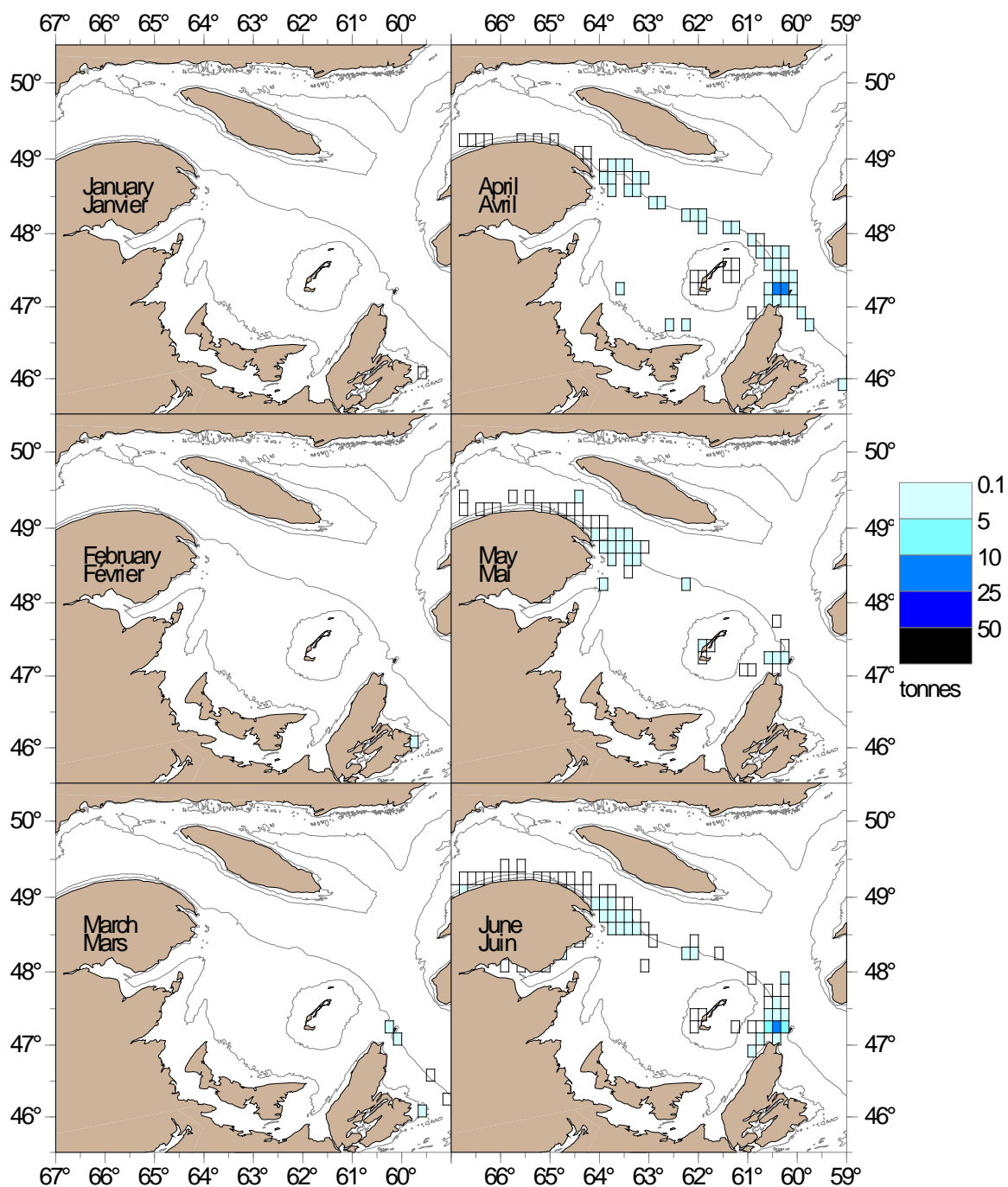


Figure 7: Catches (t) of cod by fixed commercial gears by 10 x 10 minute squares and by month, January to June, 2009 to 2014.

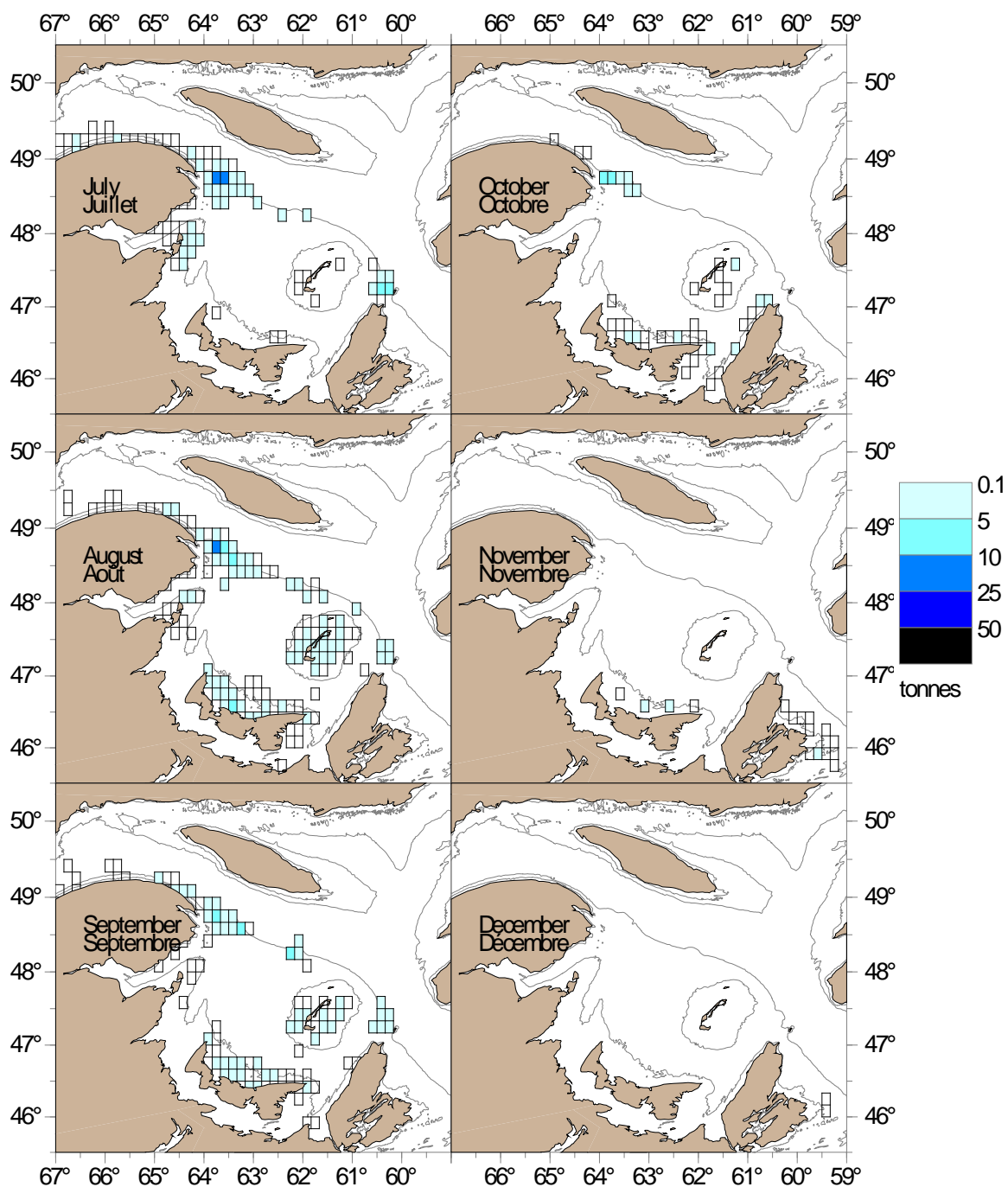


Figure 8: Catches (t) of cod by fixed commercial gears in 10 x 10 minute squares by month for July to December, 2009 to 2014. Catches in the longline sentinel fishery are not included.

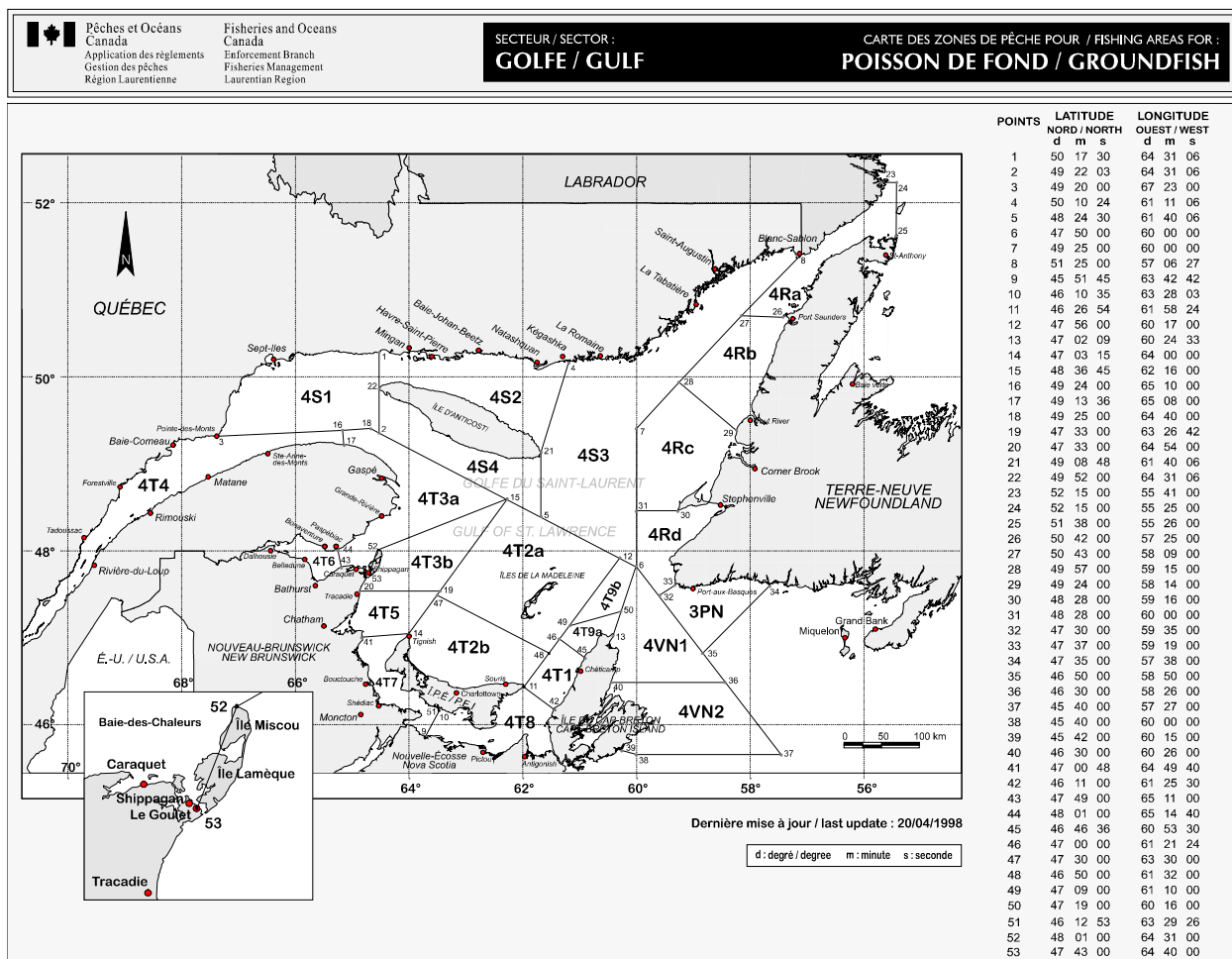


Figure 9: Groundfish fishing management zones in NAFO Division 4T.

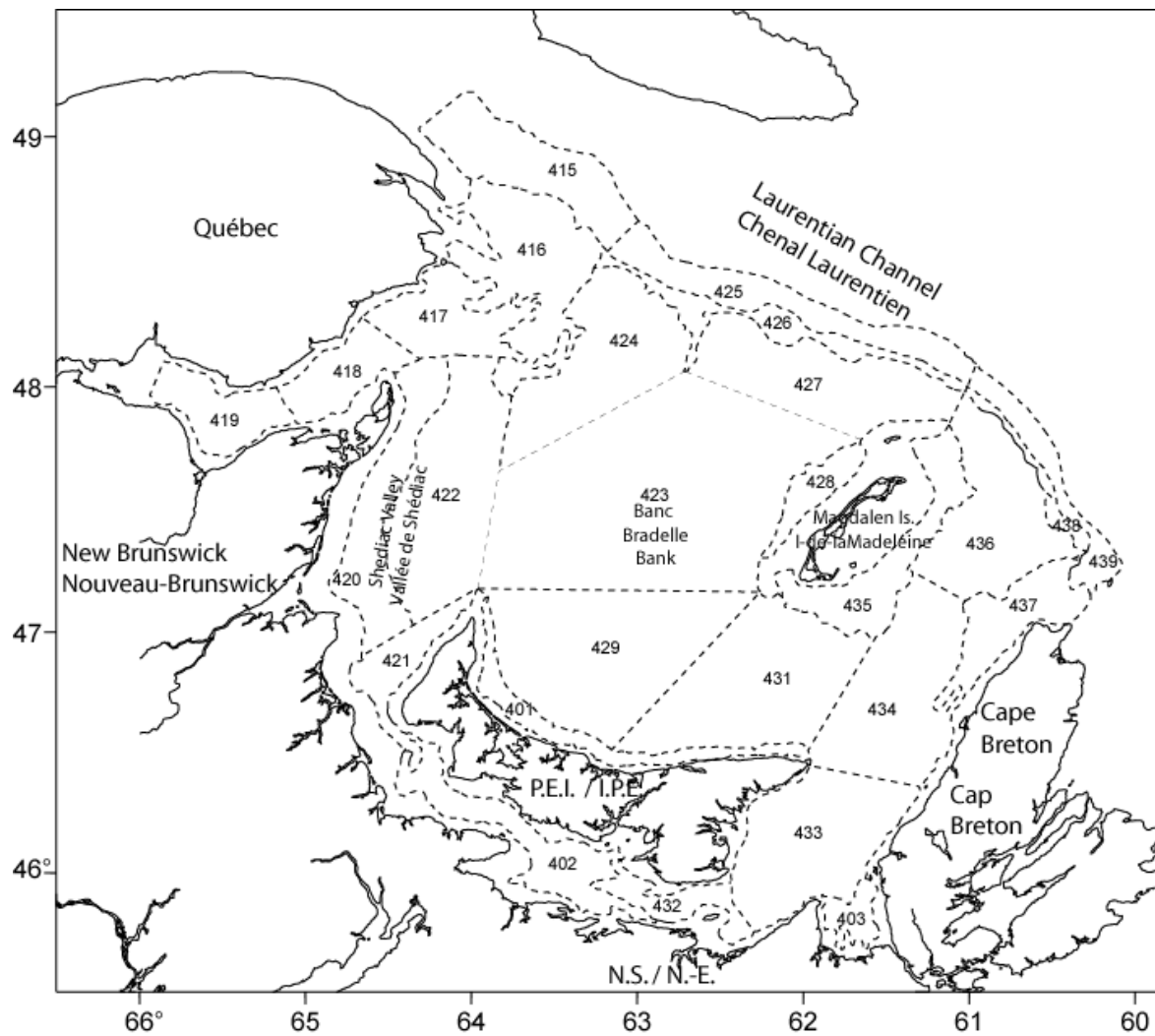


Figure 10: Stratification scheme for the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September trawl survey. Strata depths are as follows: < 50 fathoms: 401-403, 417-424, 427-436; 51-100 fathoms: 416, 426, 437-438; >100 fathoms: 415, 425, 439.

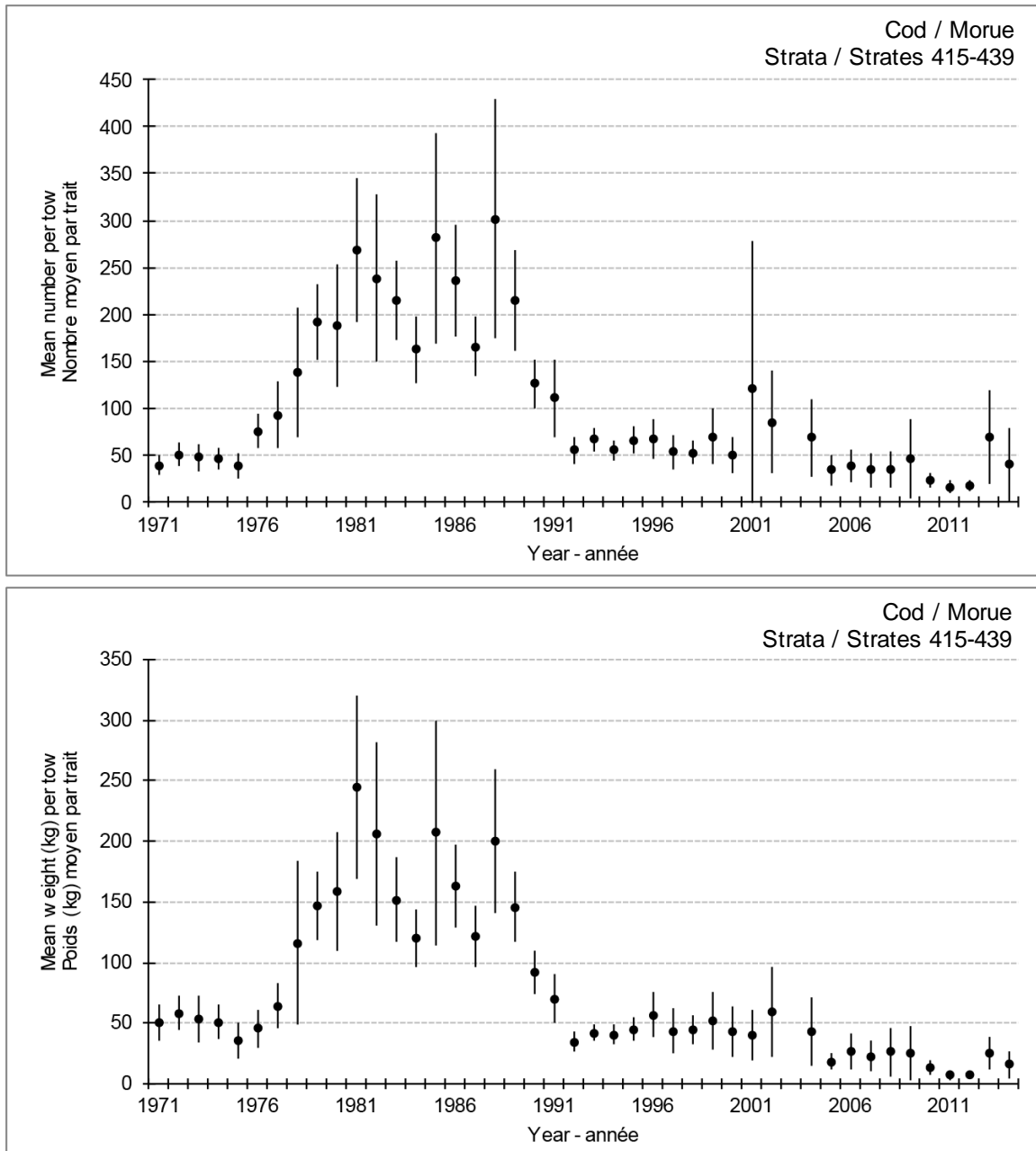


Figure 11: Annual mean catch indices (number per tow, top panel; weight per tow, bottom panel) of cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$  standard errors).

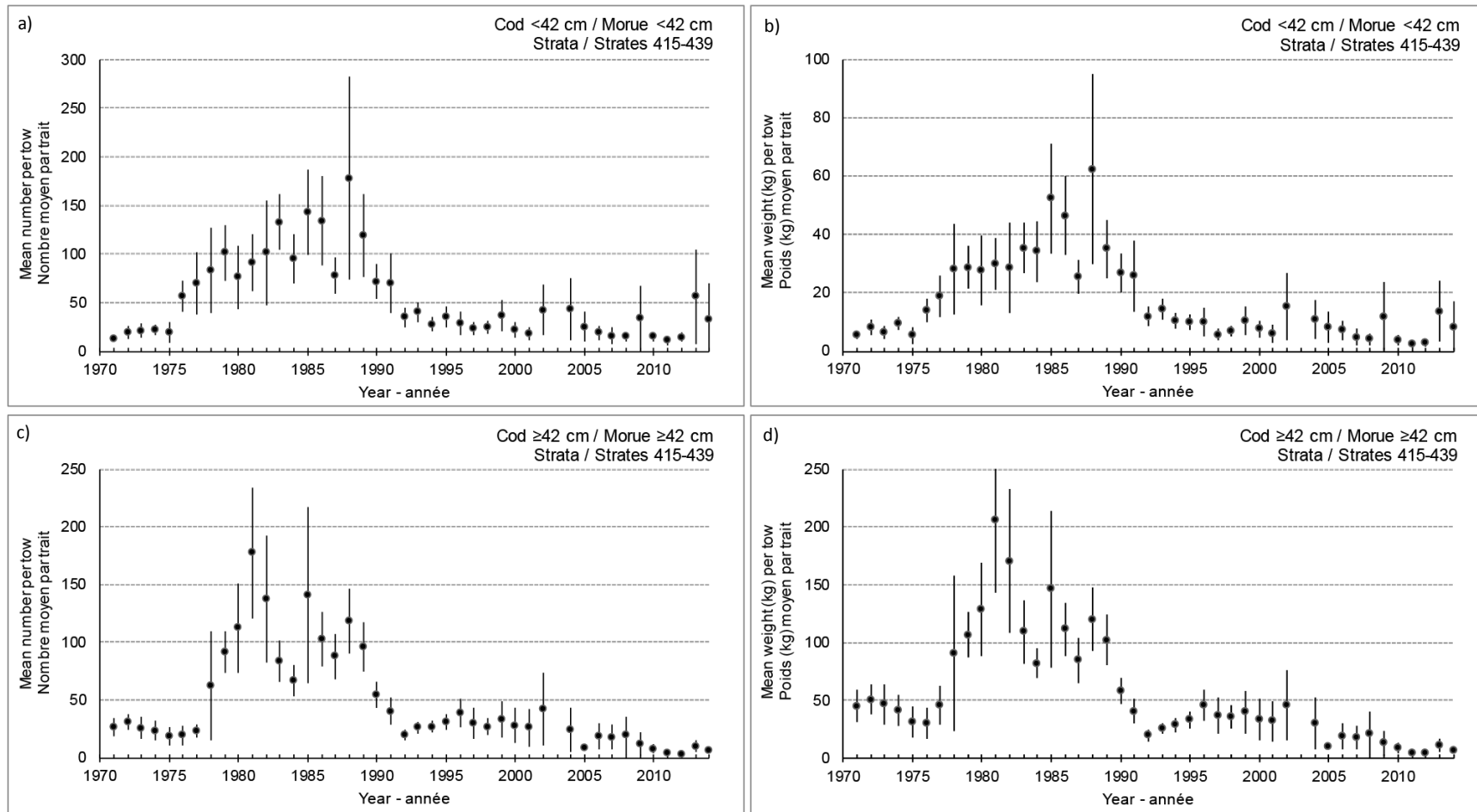


Figure 12: Mean annual catch indices (number per tow, left column; weight per tow, right column) of cod <42 cm in length (top row) and ≥42 cm (bottom row) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$  standard errors).

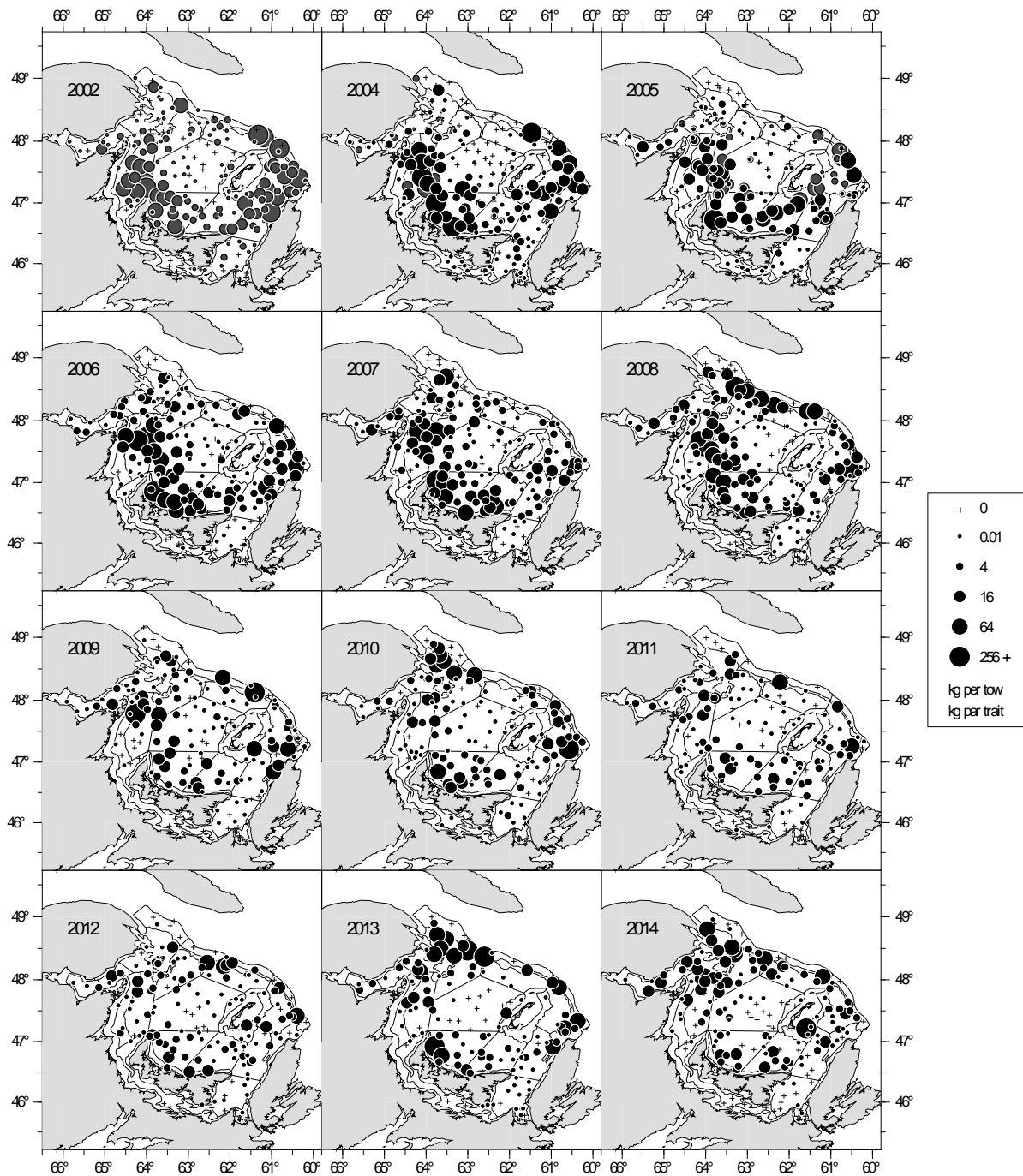


Figure 13: Individual set Atlantic cod catches (kg per tow) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September bottom-trawl surveys from 2002 to 2014. Grey circles are from the Alfred Needler and the black circles are from the Teleost.

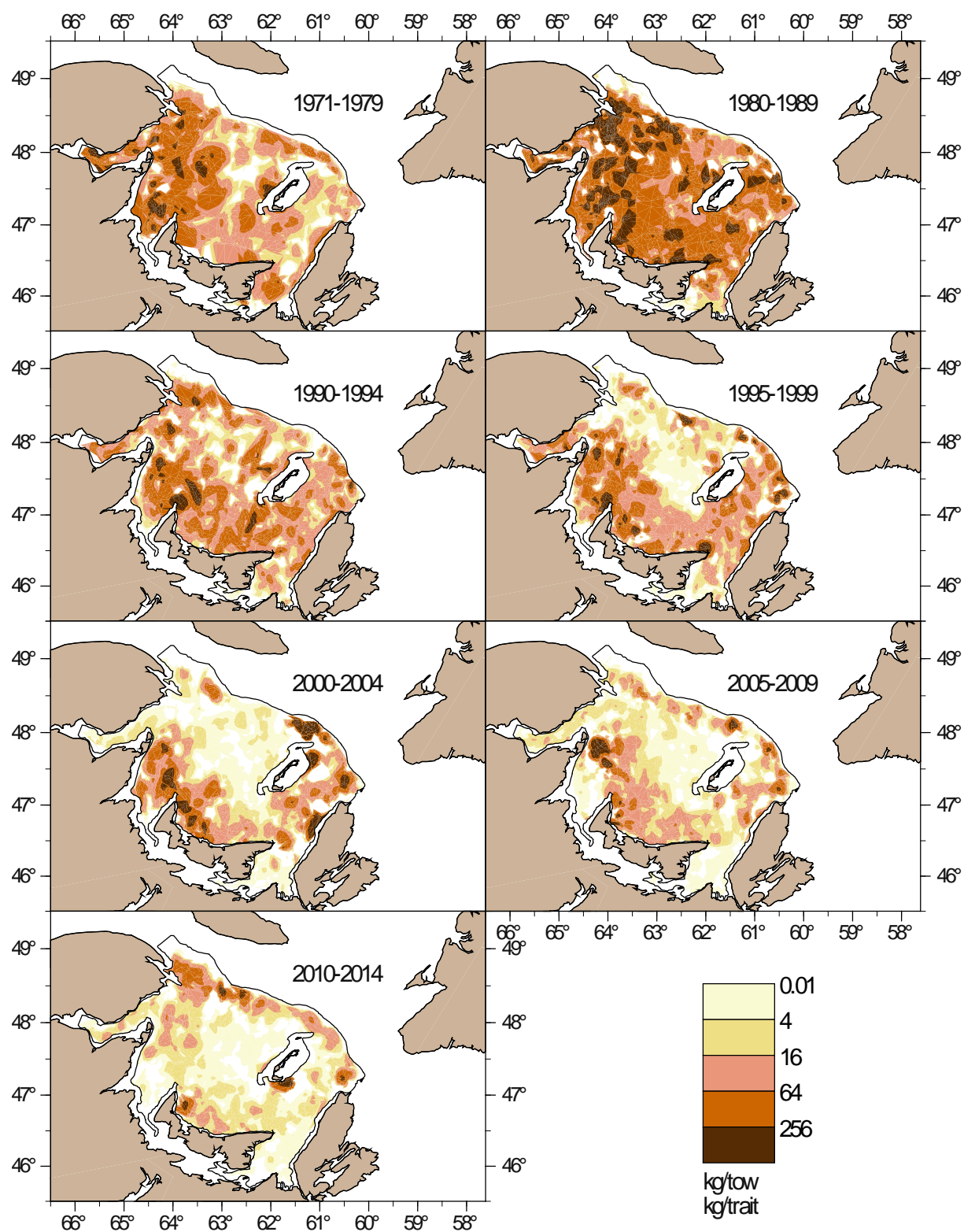


Figure 14: Spatial distribution of cod catches by blocks of years in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence based on September bottom-trawl surveys, 1971 to 2014.



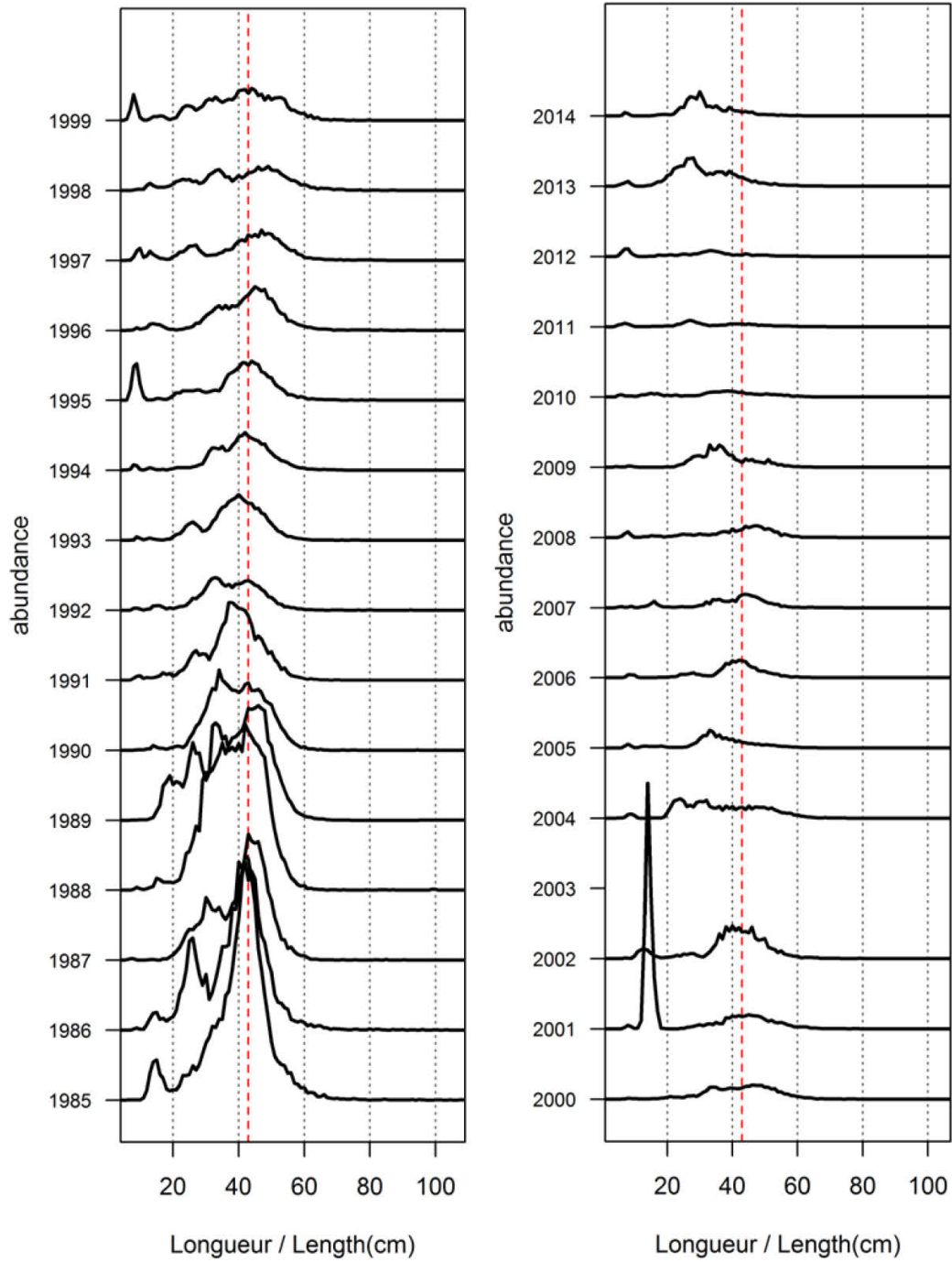


Figure 15: Stratified abundance (mean number per tow) at length for Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the September bottom-trawl surveys, 1985 to 2014. The red dotted vertical line indicates the regulated minimum size in the commercial fishery (43 cm).

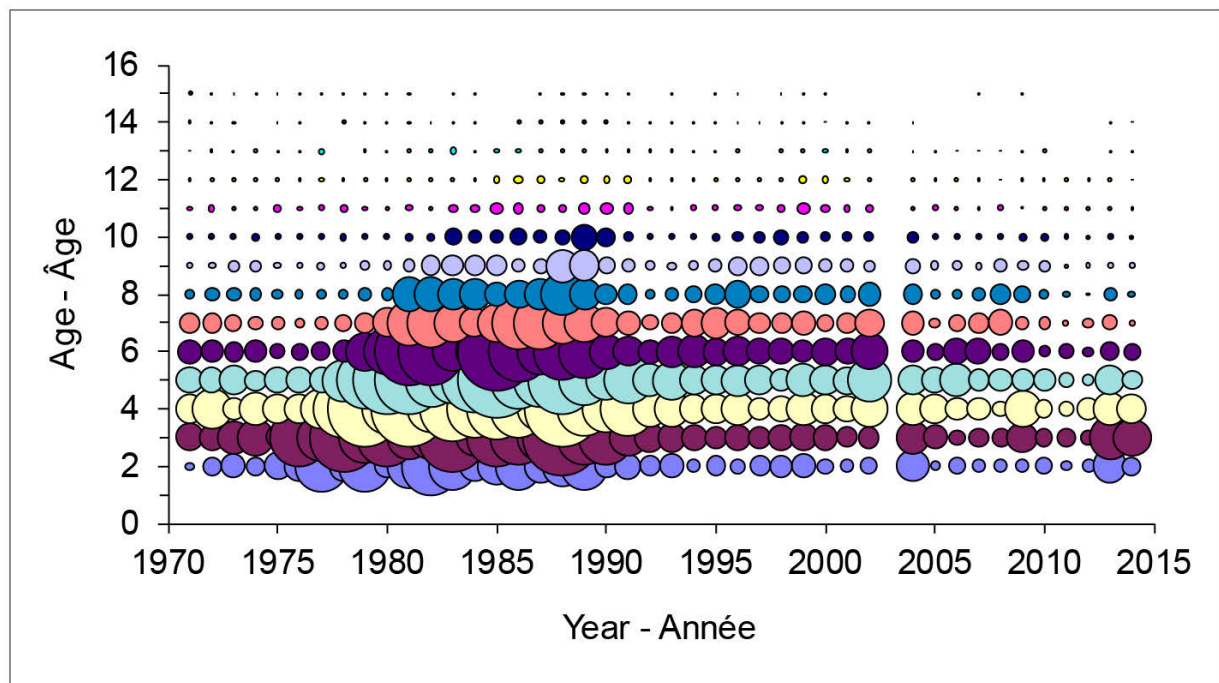
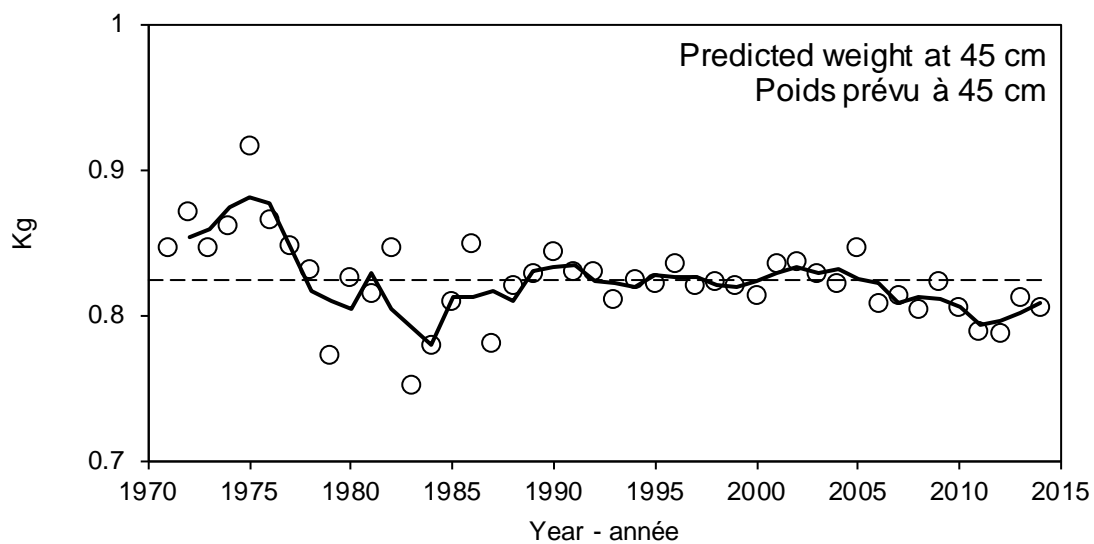


Figure 16: Indices of relative abundance (numbers per tow at age) for Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence September trawl survey, 1971-2014. Circle area is proportional to catch rate at age (details in Table 15).



*Figure 17: Condition indices, predicted weight for a 45 cm Atlantic cod, based on annual length-weight relationships derived from length and weight data collected during the September trawl surveys in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1971 to 2014.*

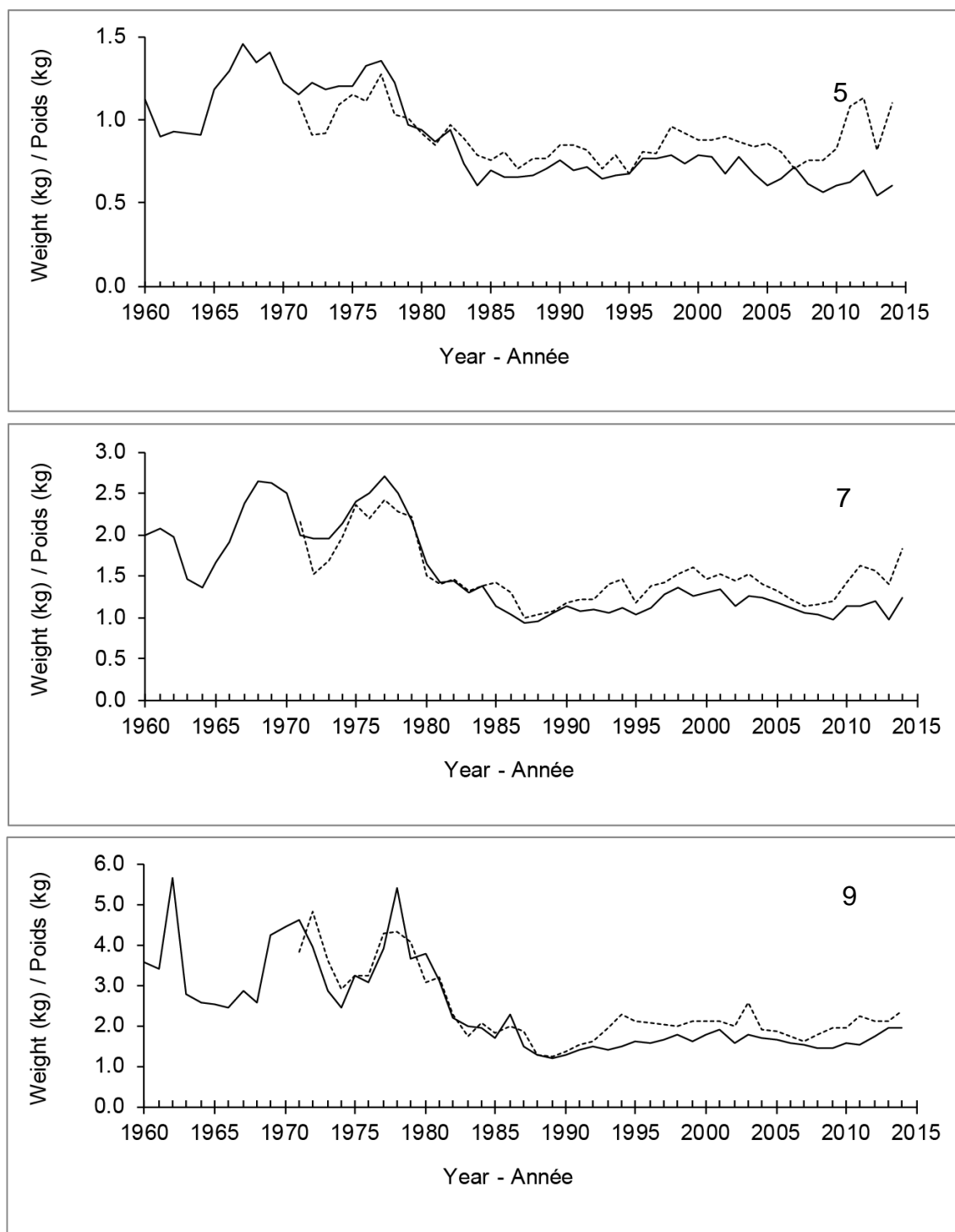


Figure 18: Trends in mean weights (kg) at ages 5 (upper), 7 (middle), and 9 (lower) years of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod from the research vessel survey (solid lines), 1960 to 2014, and the commercial fishery (dashed lines), 1971 to 2014. Data from 1960 to 1970 are from non-stratified-random surveys.

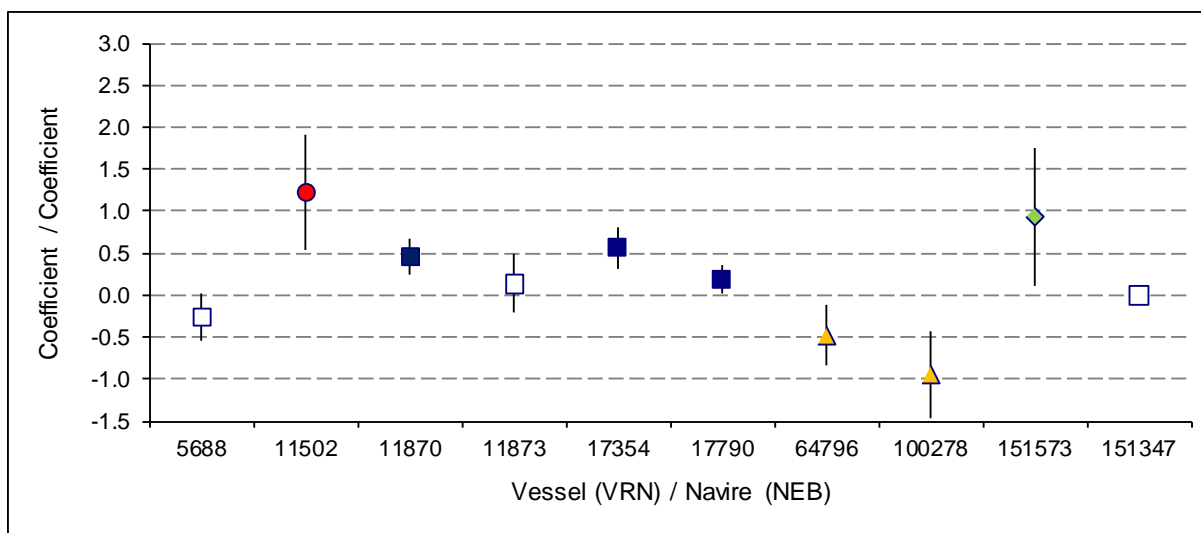


Figure 19: Fishing efficiency coefficients and their confidence intervals for the vessels used to conduct the August sentinel trawl surveys in terms of catch weight. Filled symbols denote vessels that differ from the reference vessel (151347). Vessels denoted by the same filled symbols have a fishing efficiency that does not differ significantly from each other.

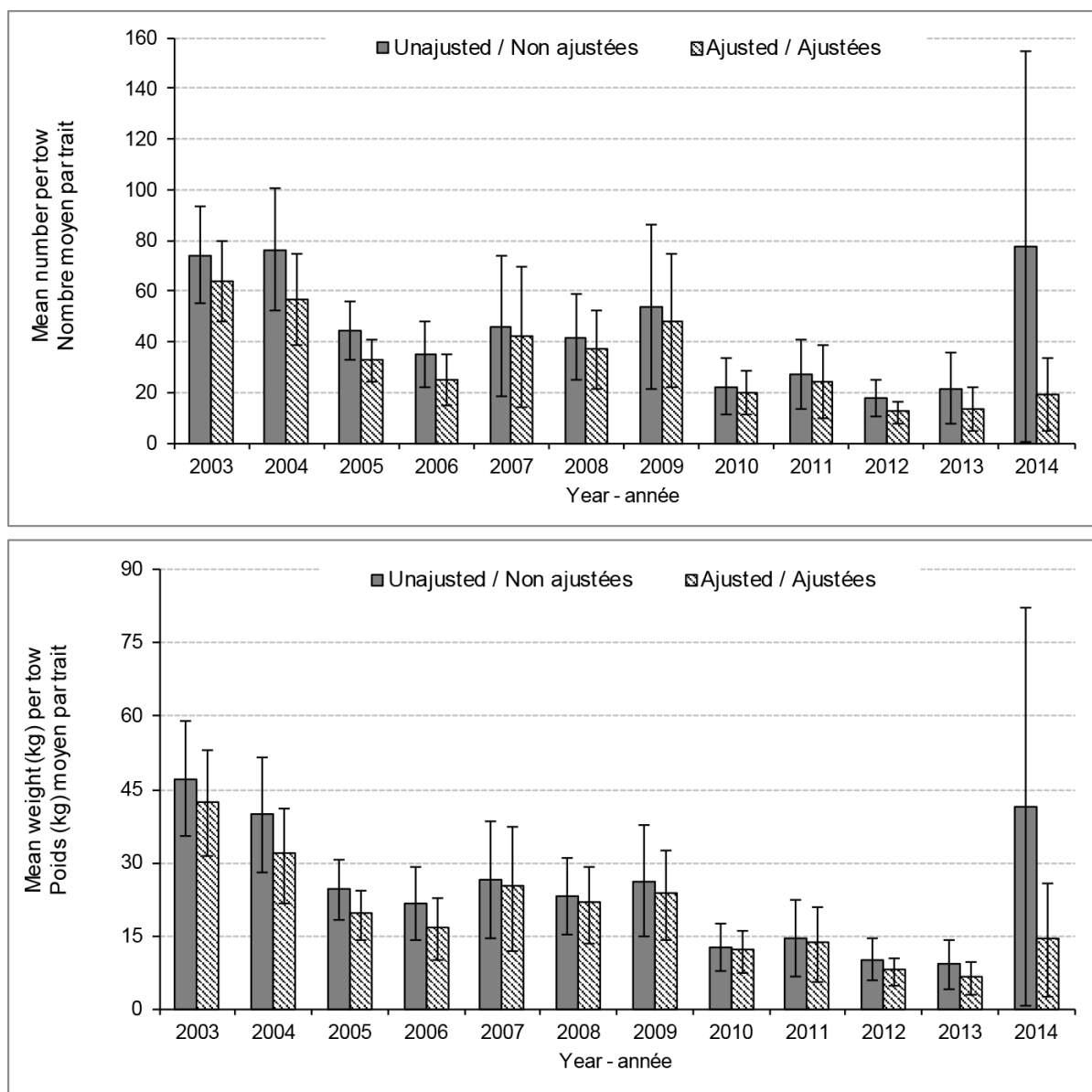


Figure 20: Mean annual numbers (top) and weight (bottom) per tow of Atlantic cod in the sentinel bottom-trawl surveys of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2003 to 2014. Adjusted values for vessel efficiency are represented by diagonally hatched bars, and unadjusted values are represented by grey bars. Vertical lines denote approximate 95% confidence limits ( $\pm 2$  standard errors).

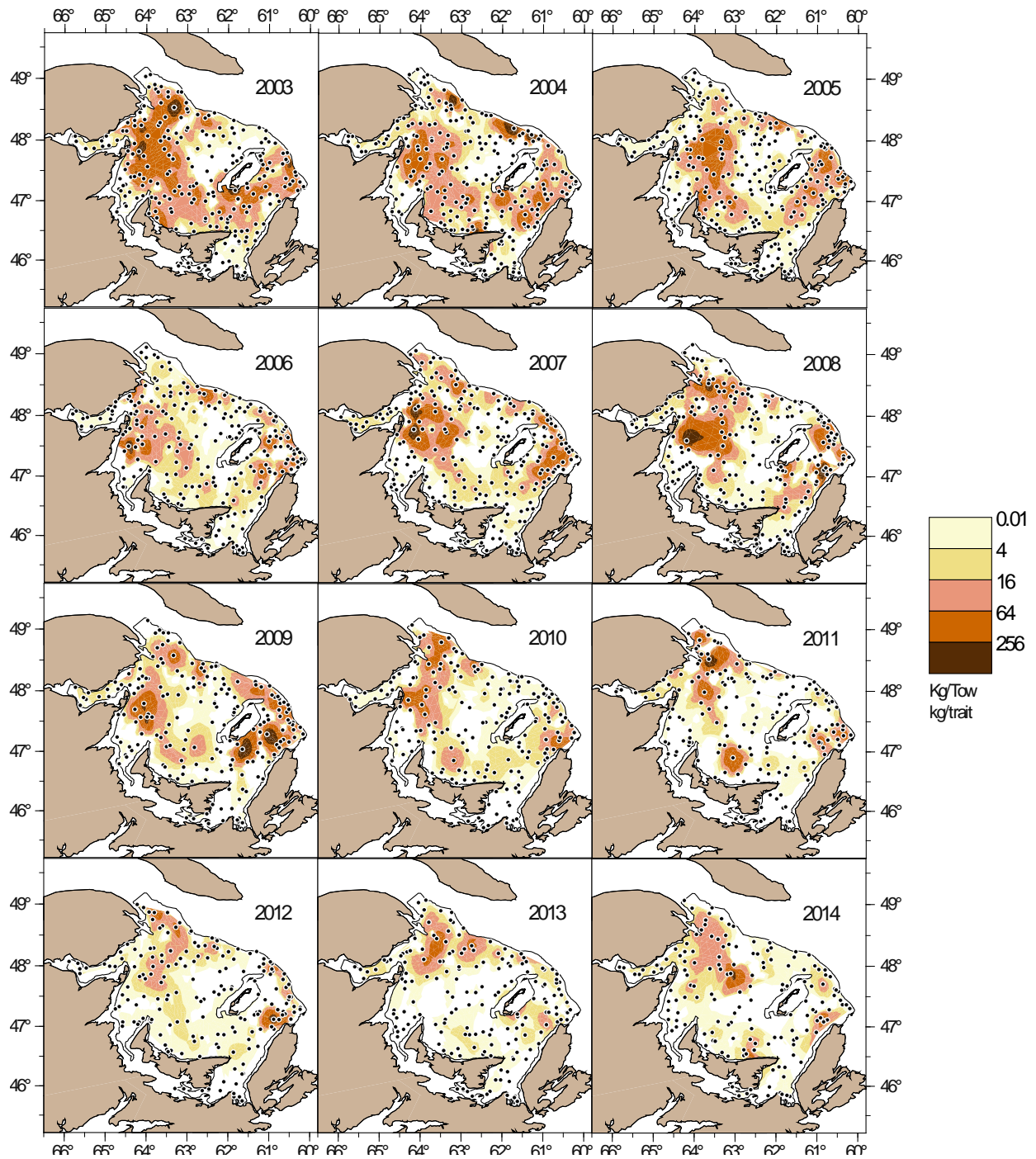


Figure 21: Annual spatial distribution of cod catches in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from August sentinel bottom-trawl surveys, 2003 to 2014. Catches have been adjusted for vessel differences. The dots indicate the location of fishing sets.

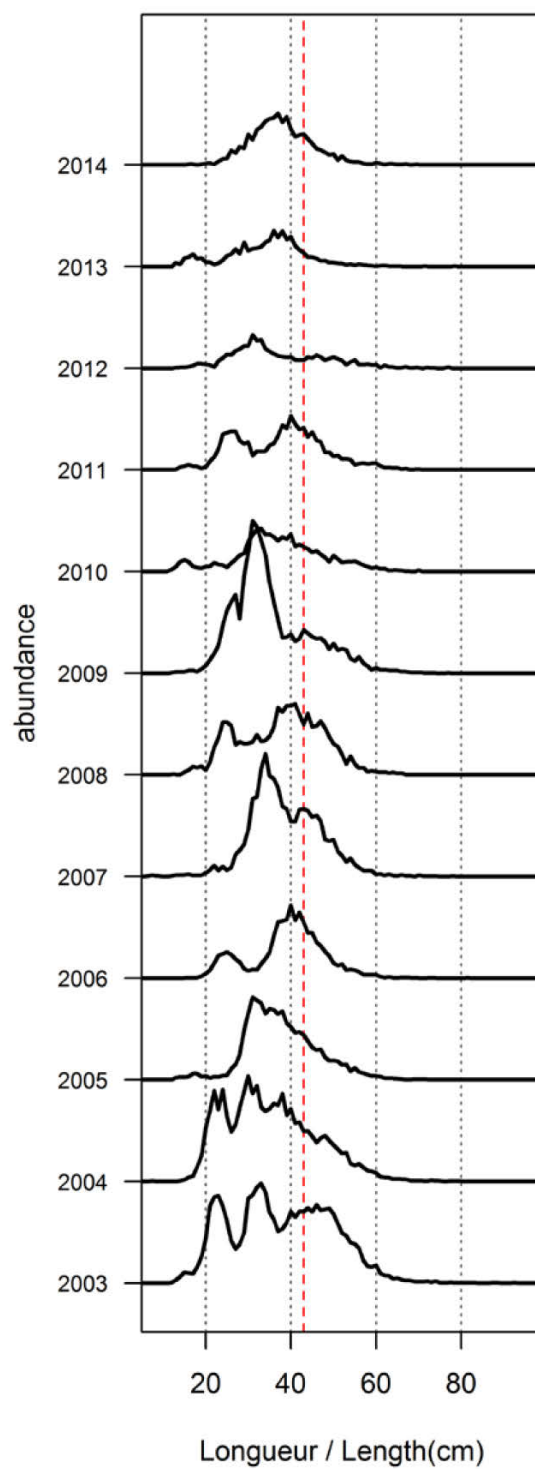


Figure 22: Stratified abundance (mean number per tow) at length for Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the August sentinel bottom-trawl surveys, 2003 to 2014. Strata 401 to 439 are those used for the cod abundance index.



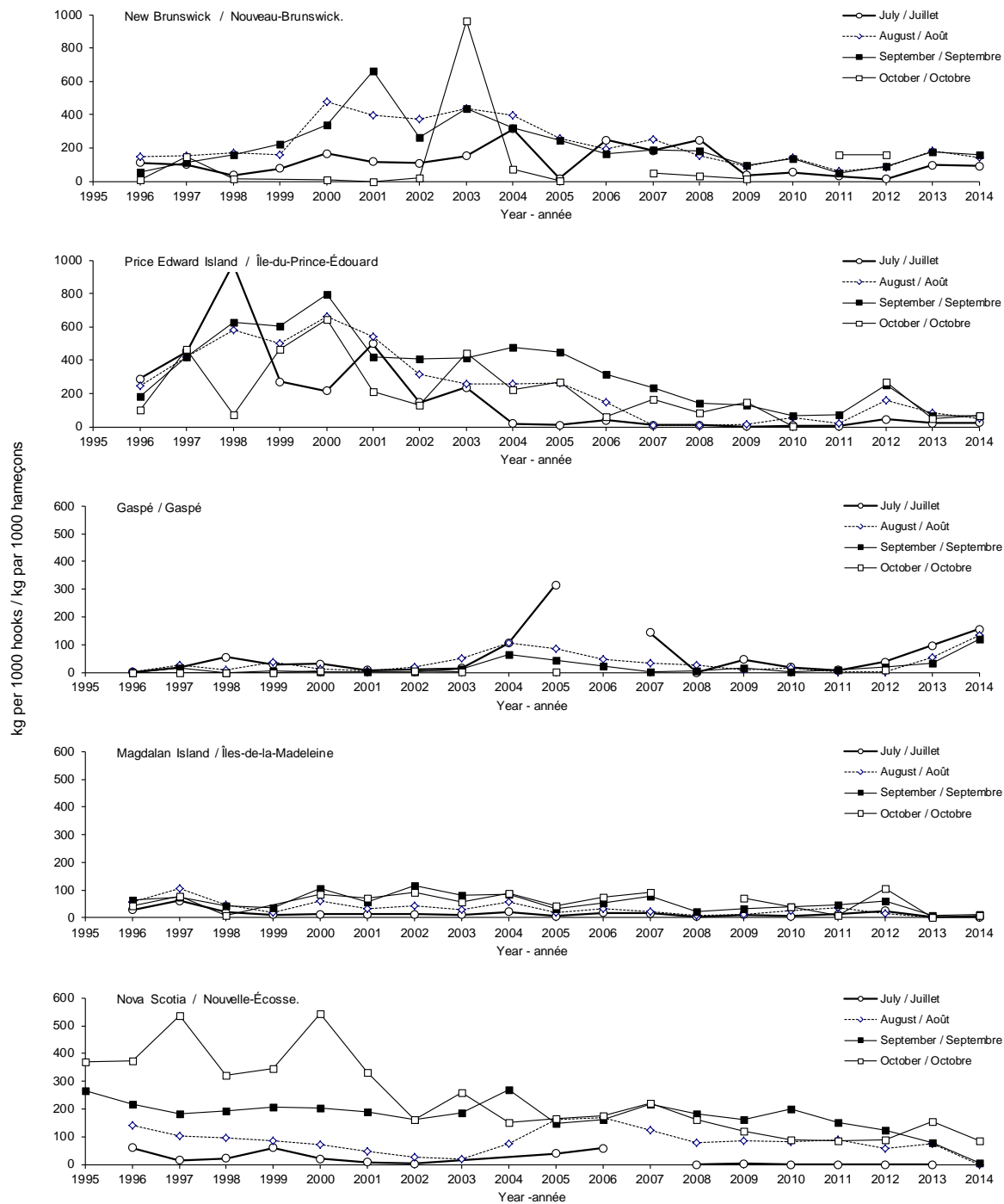


Figure 23: Monthly (July to October) non-standardized catch rates (kg per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod by sites that have been consistently fished in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence from the sentinel longline surveys, 1995 to 2014.

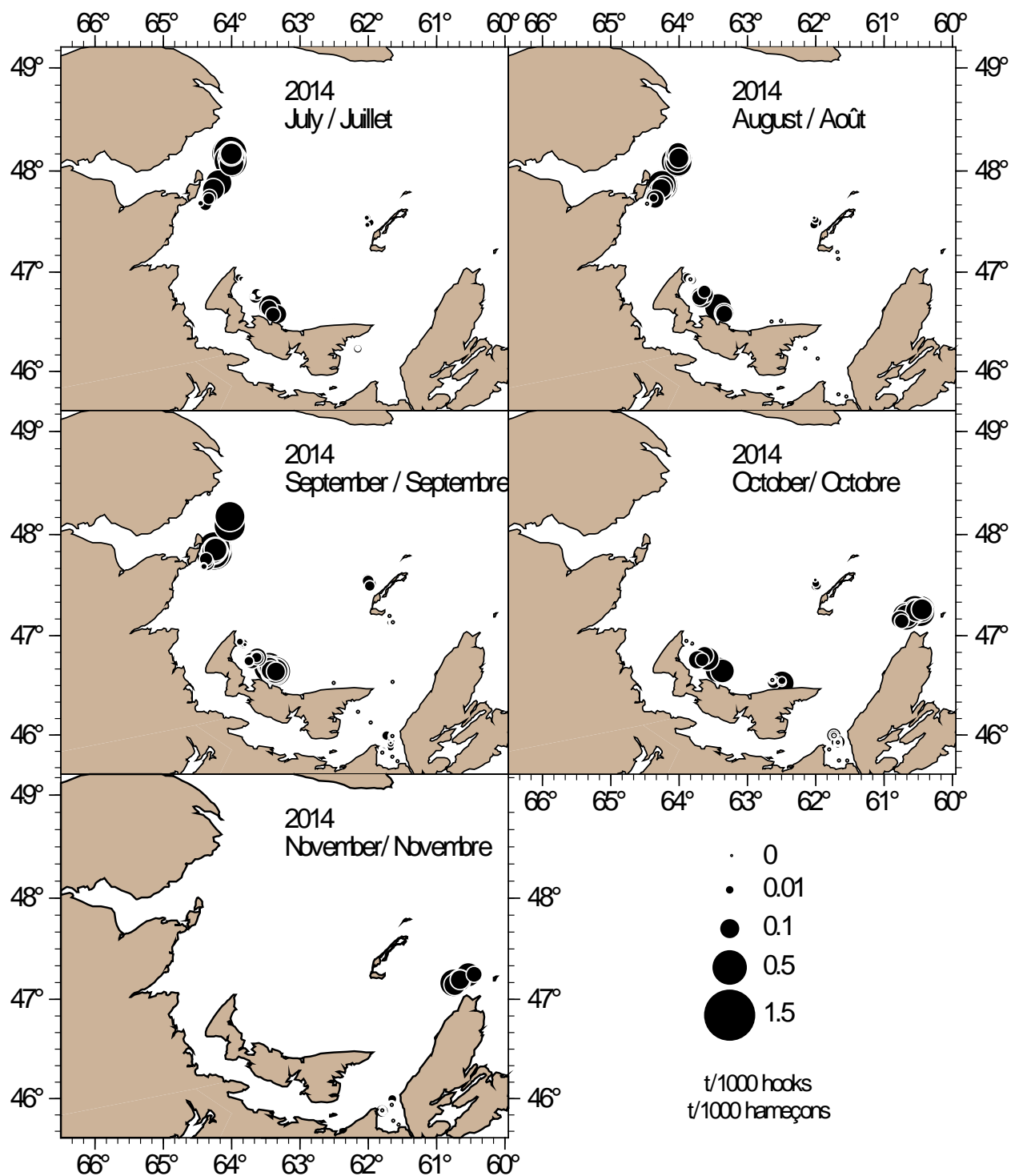


Figure 24: Location of fishing sets (dots) and catch rates (circles, tonnes per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod by month in the sentinel longline surveys in 2014.

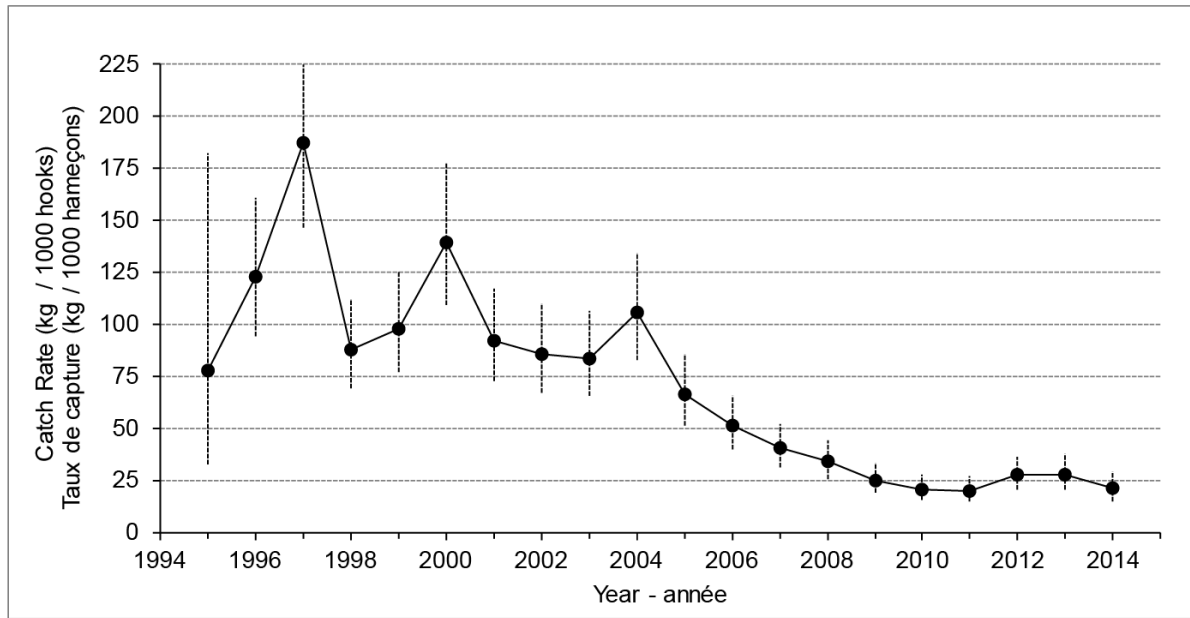


Figure 25: Standardized catch rates (kg per 1,000 hooks) of Atlantic cod in the longline sentinel surveys in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1995 to 2014. Error bars indicate approximate 95% confidence intervals.

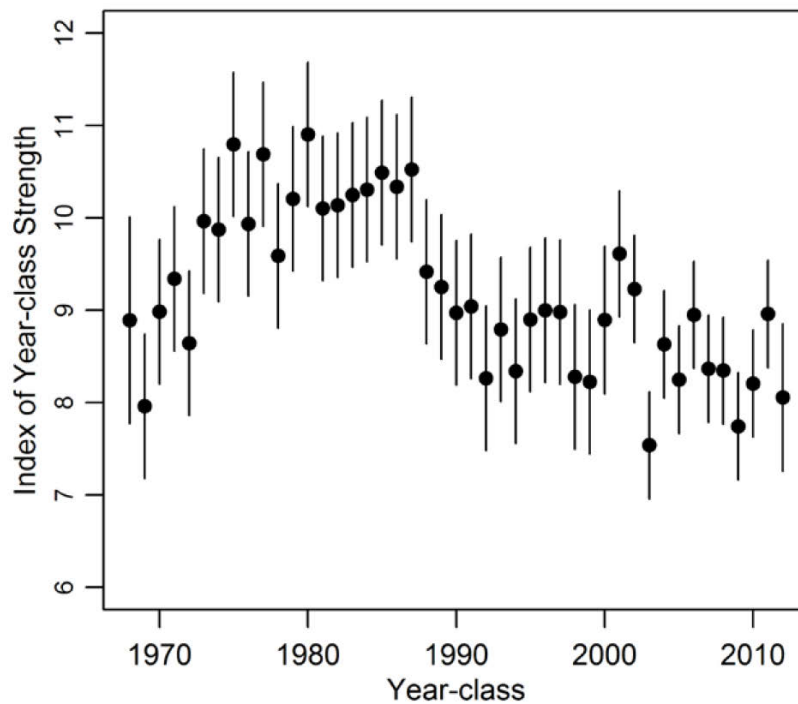


Figure 26: Index of year-class strength based on a multiplicative analysis of  $\log_e$  catch rates at ages 2 and 3 years in the RV and mobile sentinel surveys. The index is the predicted  $\log_e$  catch rate at age 2 in the RV survey in units of  $\log_e$  trawlable abundance (1,000s). Vertical lines are  $\pm 2$  SE.

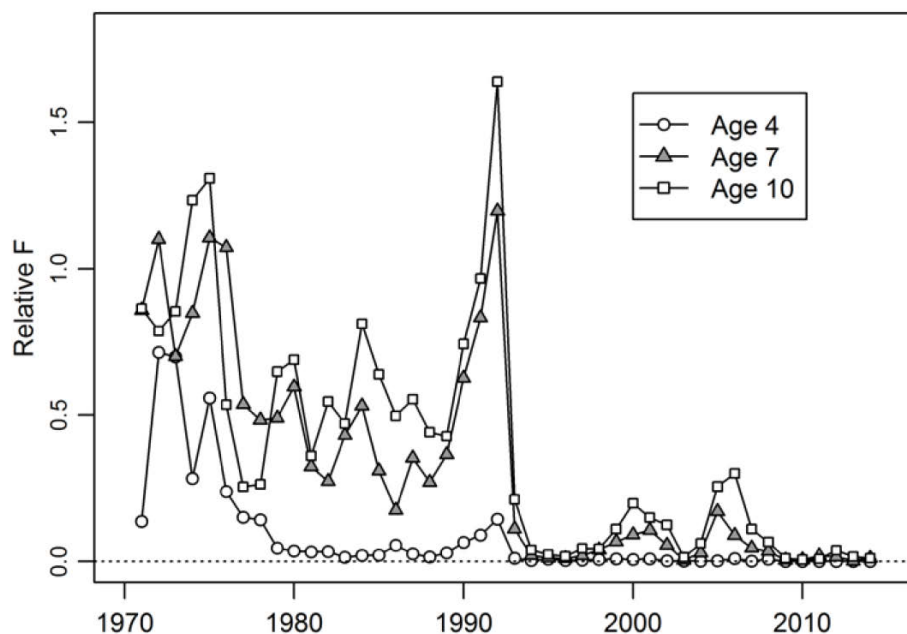


Figure 27: Relative fishing mortality of southern Gulf cod aged 4, 7, and 10 years old, 1971 to 2014. Relative F is fishery catch at age divided by RV survey population indices at age (at the scale of trawlable abundance).

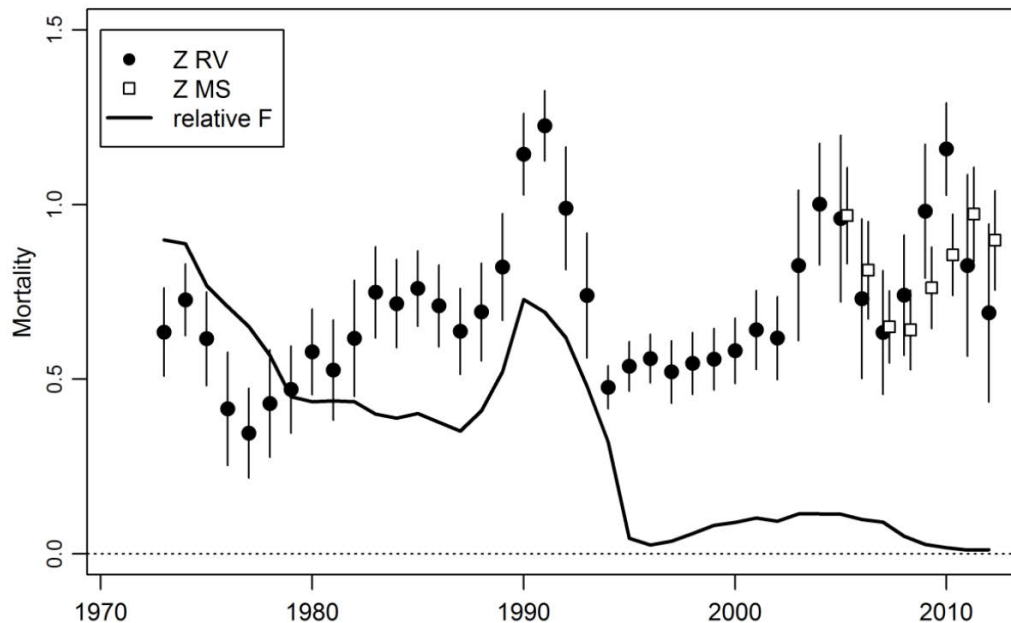


Figure 28: Estimates of the instantaneous rate of total mortality ( $Z$ ) of Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence derived from survey data. Estimates are from an analysis of covariance of the catch rates at age in the September RV survey (closed circles) and August mobile sentinel survey (MS, open squares) Estimates are for moving 5-yr blocks, plotted at the center of each block. Vertical lines are 95% confidence intervals. Lines are relative fishing mortality for ages 7-11 years, averaged over the same 5-yr blocks.

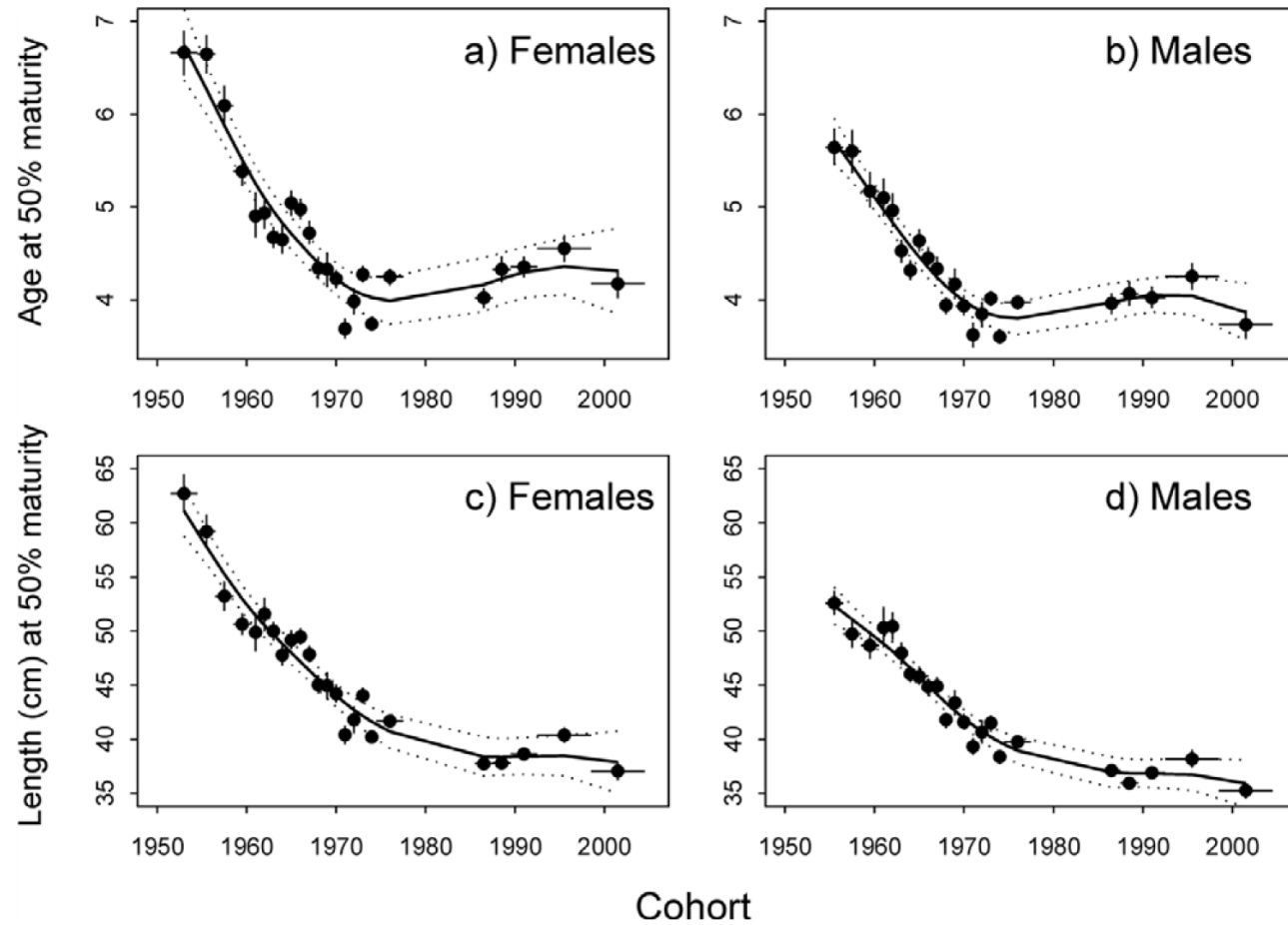


Figure 29: Age (upper row) and length (lower row) at 50% maturity for female (left column) and male (right column) Atlantic cod in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (from Swain 2011). Vertical lines are 95% confidence intervals. Horizontal lines indicate the range of cohorts grouped together for the estimate. Time trends are summarized by a smoothing spline (heavy line)  $\pm 2$  SE (dotted lines). Lengths have been adjusted to September values.

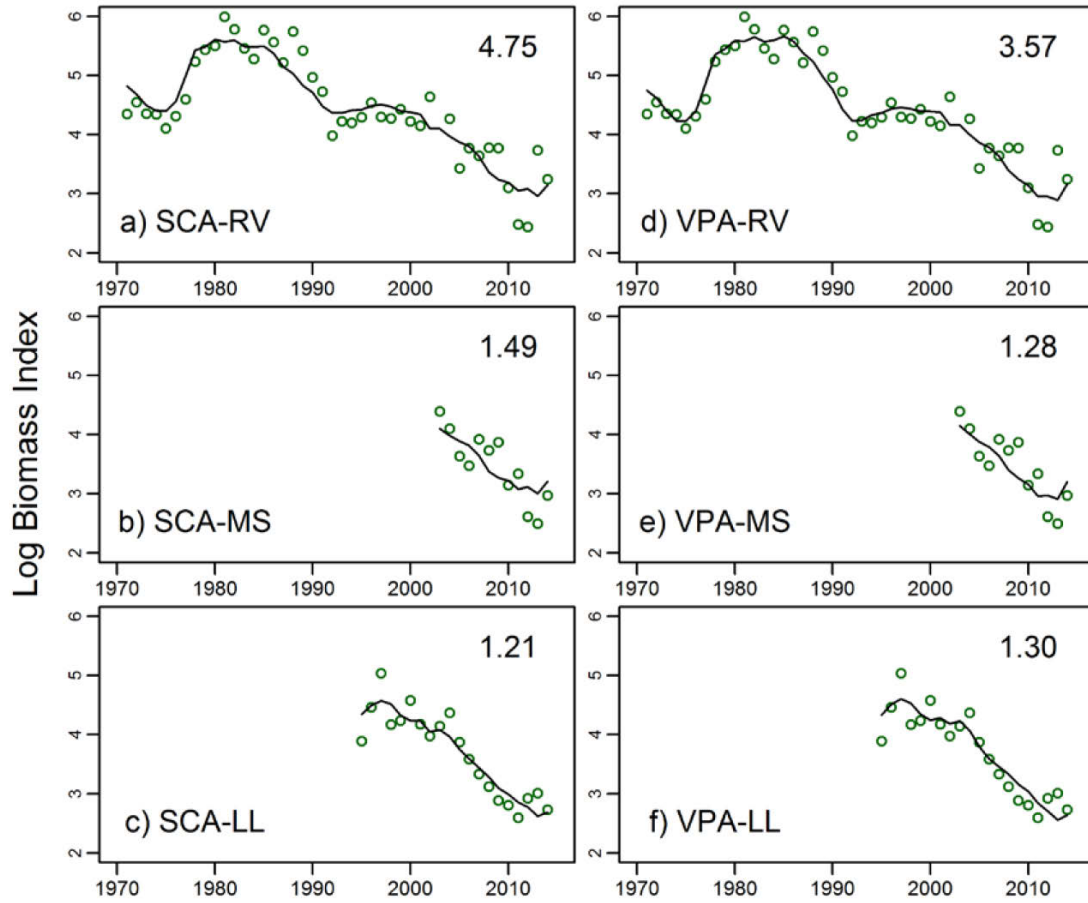
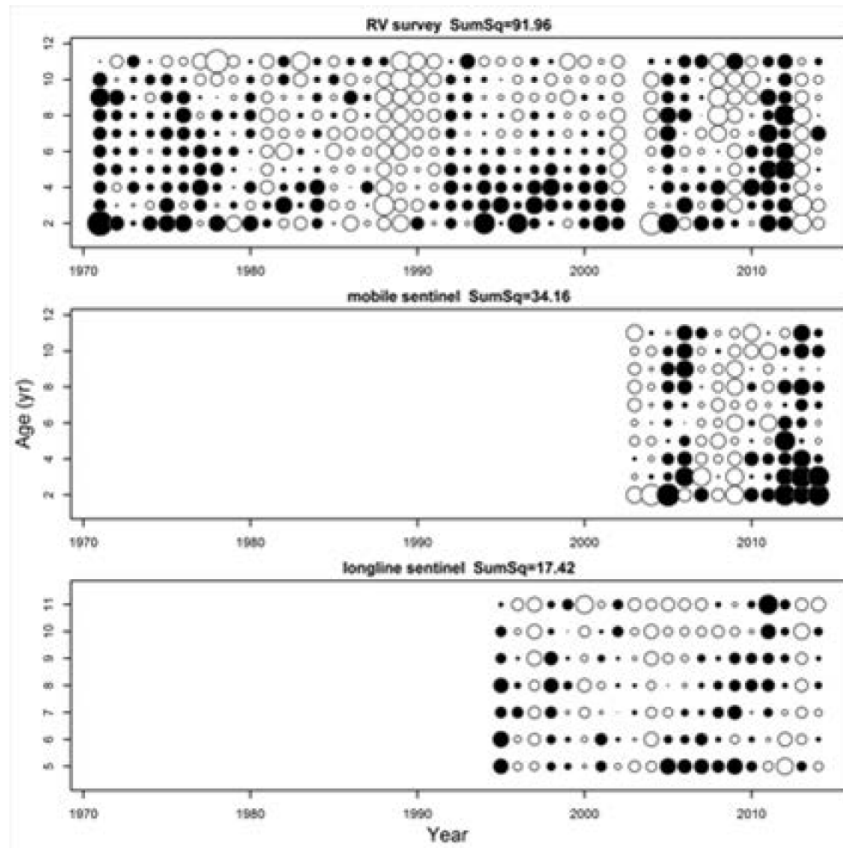


Figure 30: Observed age-aggregated log biomass indices (circles) from the RV survey (RS), mobile sentinel survey (MS, and the sentinel longline program (LL) and the biomass indices predicted (lines) by the SCA (left column) and VPA models (right column). Numbers in the top right corner of each panel are the sum of squared residuals between the observed and predicted log biomass indices.

a) SCA



b) VPA

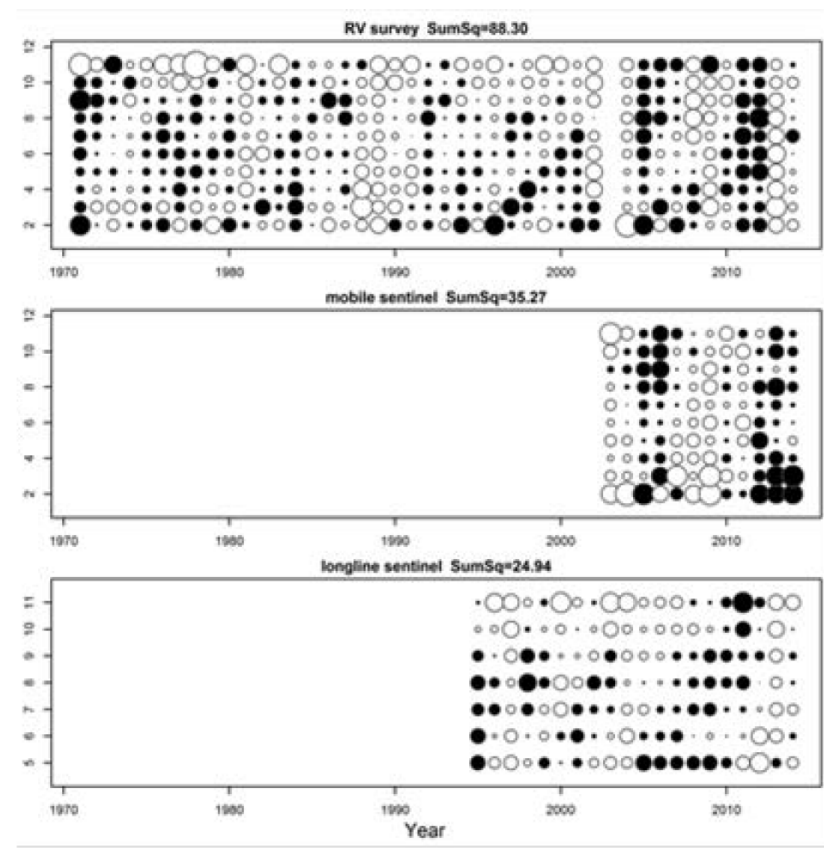


Figure 31: Residuals between observed and predicted abundance at age ( $\log(\text{observed}/\text{predicted})$ ) for the SCA (left column, a) and VPA (right column, b) models. Residuals are proportional to circle radius. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).

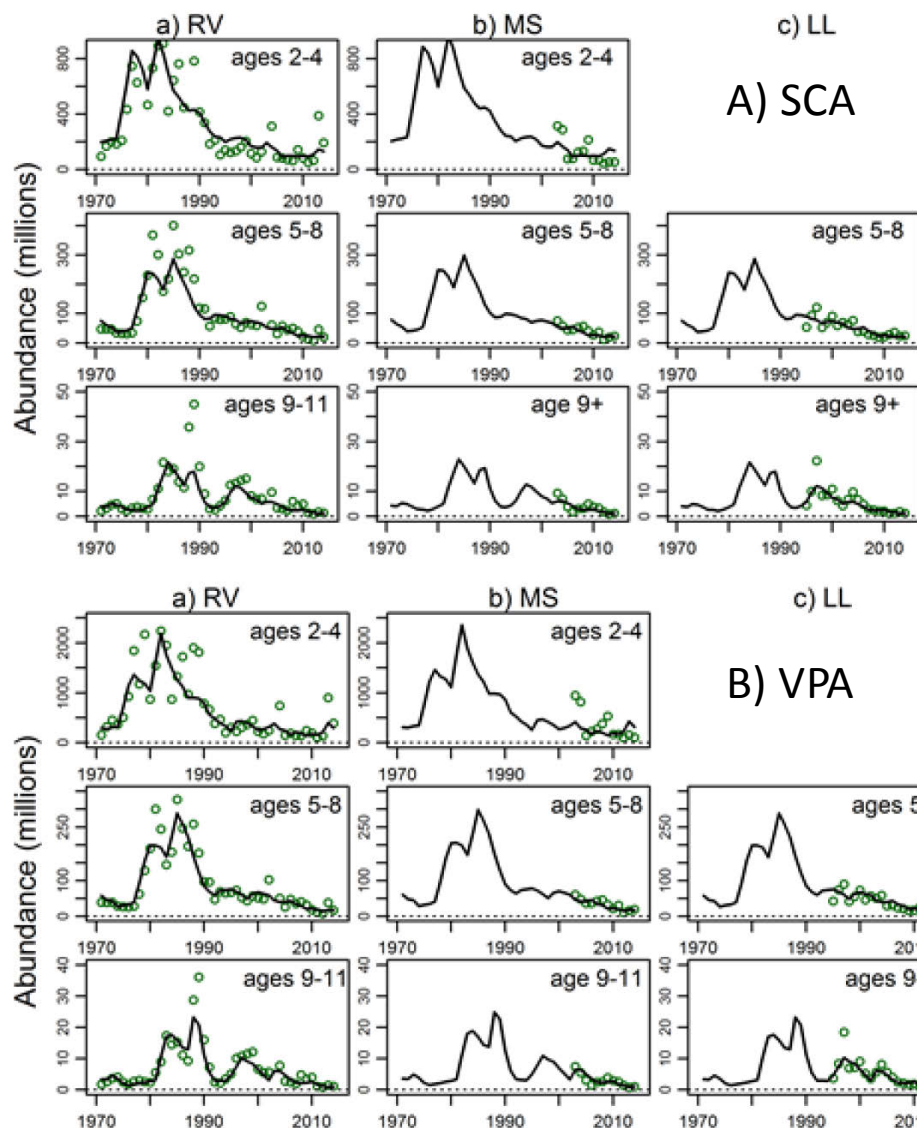


Figure 32: Comparison of catchability-corrected abundance indices (circles) and model predictions (lines) of abundance indices of Atlantic cod adjusted to the time of year when the index data were collected. Panels in A) are predictions of the SCA model. Panels in B) are area predictions of the VPA model. In each panel, a) are the RV survey indices, b) the mobile sentinel indices, and c) the sentinel longline indices.



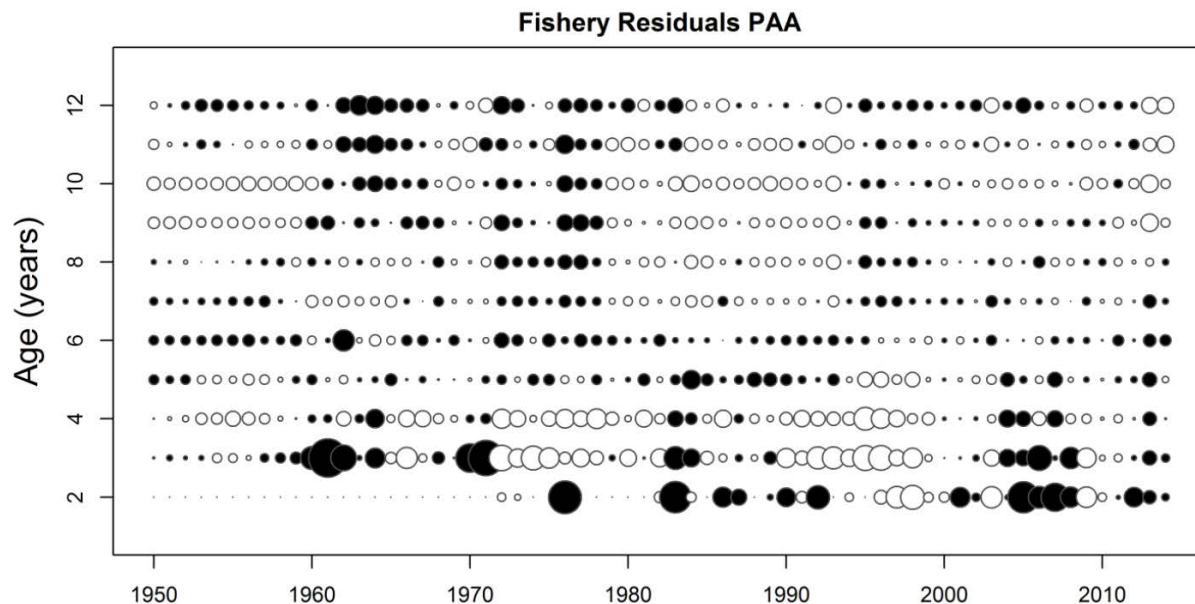


Figure 33: Residuals between the observed proportions at age in the fishery catch and the proportions predicted by the SCA model. Residuals are proportional to circle radii. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).

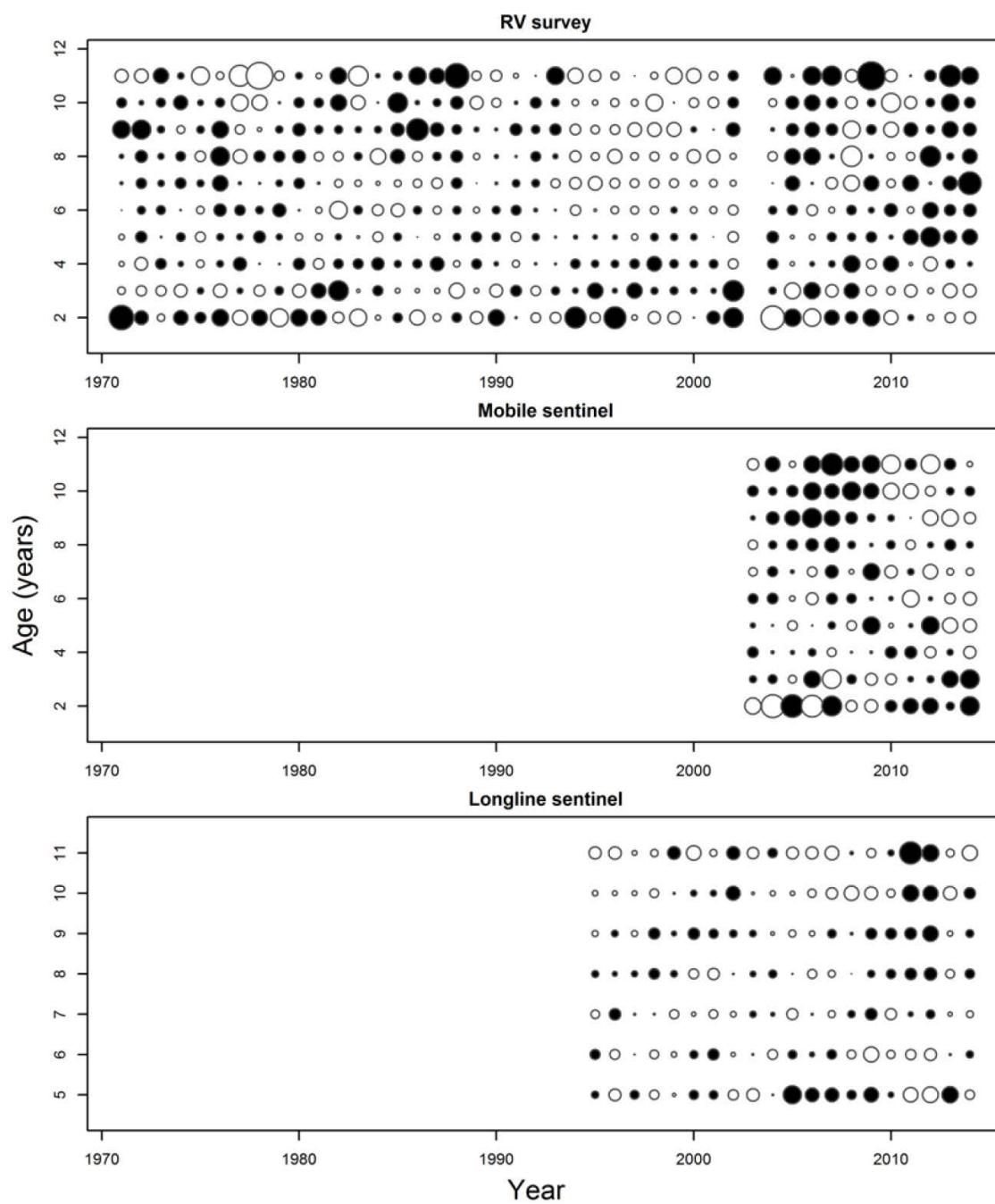
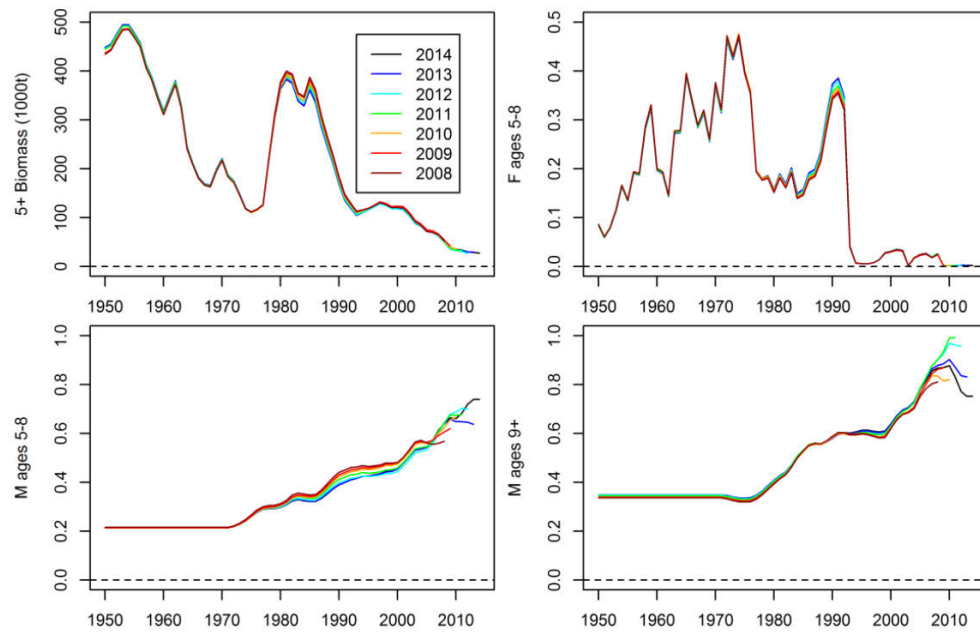


Figure 34: Residuals between the observed proportions at age in the abundance indices and the proportions predicted by the SCA model. Residuals are proportional to circle radii. Black circles denote negative residuals (i.e., observed < predicted).

a) SCA



b) VPA

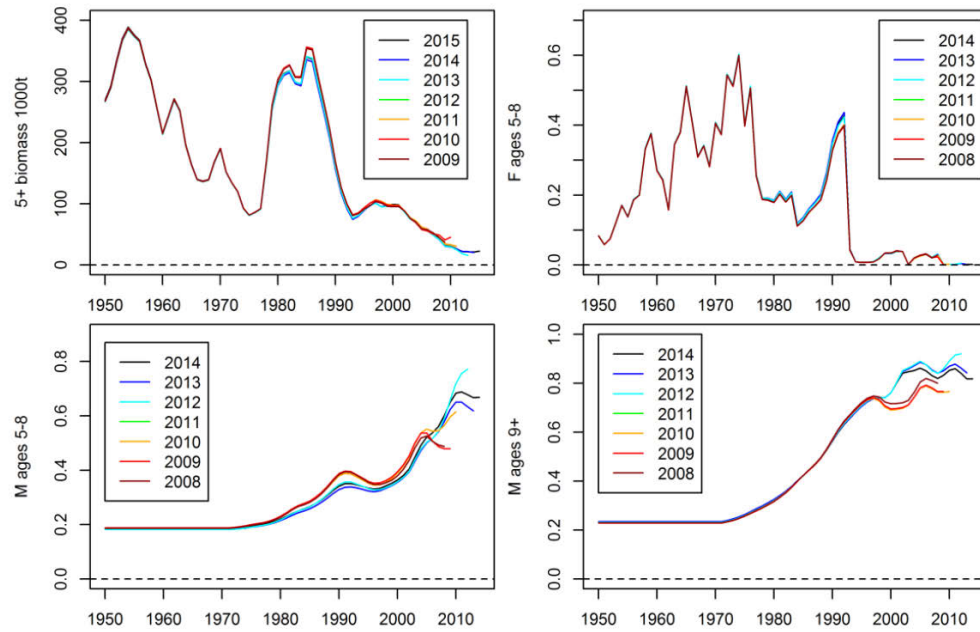


Figure 35: Retrospective analysis of estimates of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod 5+ biomass,  $F$  at ages 5-8 years, and  $M$  at ages 5-8 and 9+ years from the SCA model (panel a) and the VPA model (panel b), 1950 to 2014.

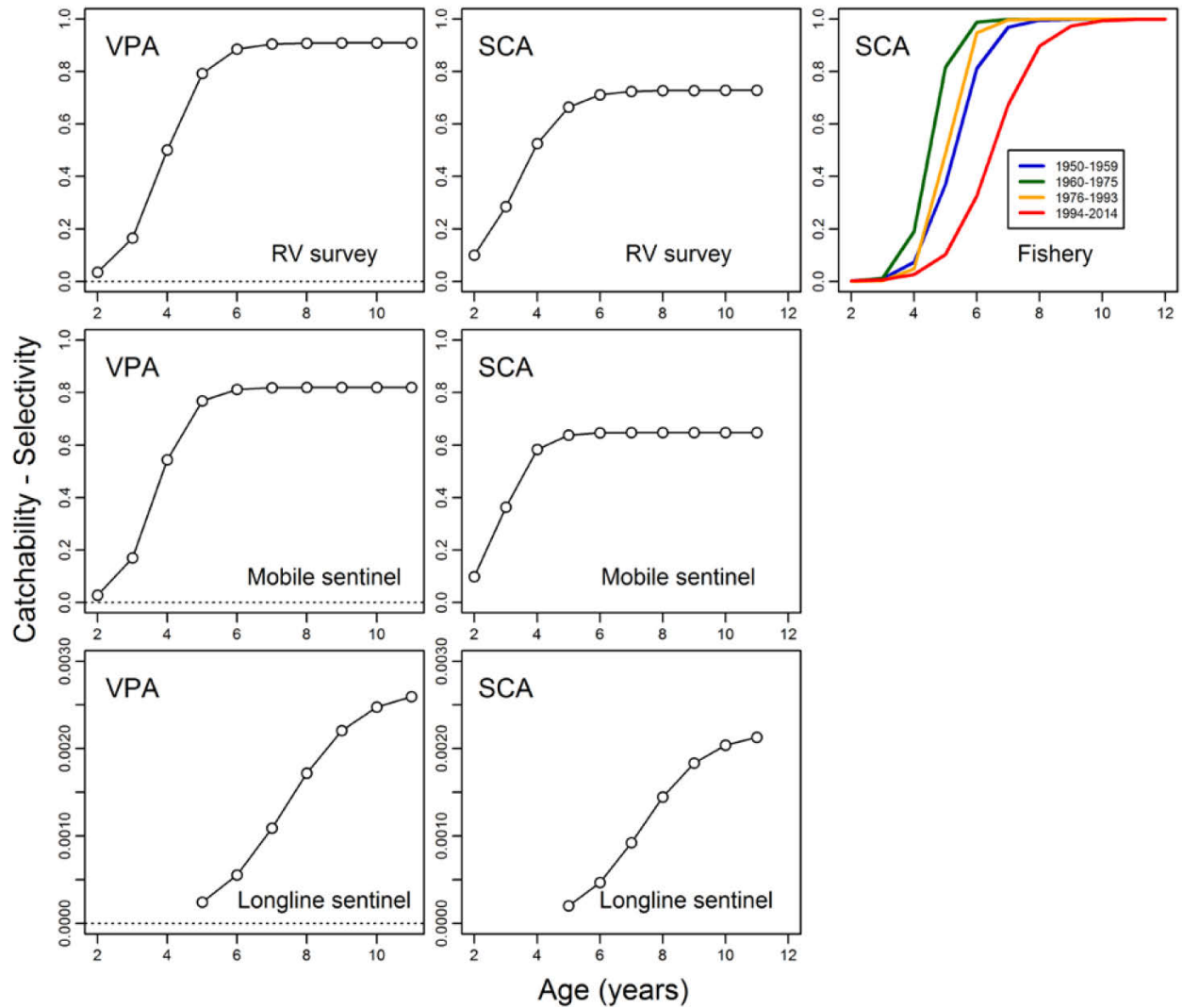


Figure 36: VPA (left column) and SCA (middle column) estimates of catchabilities at age to the RV survey (top row), the mobile sentinel survey (middle row), and the longline sentinel program (bottom row). The selectivity at age to the fishery from the SCA model is shown in the upper right panel.

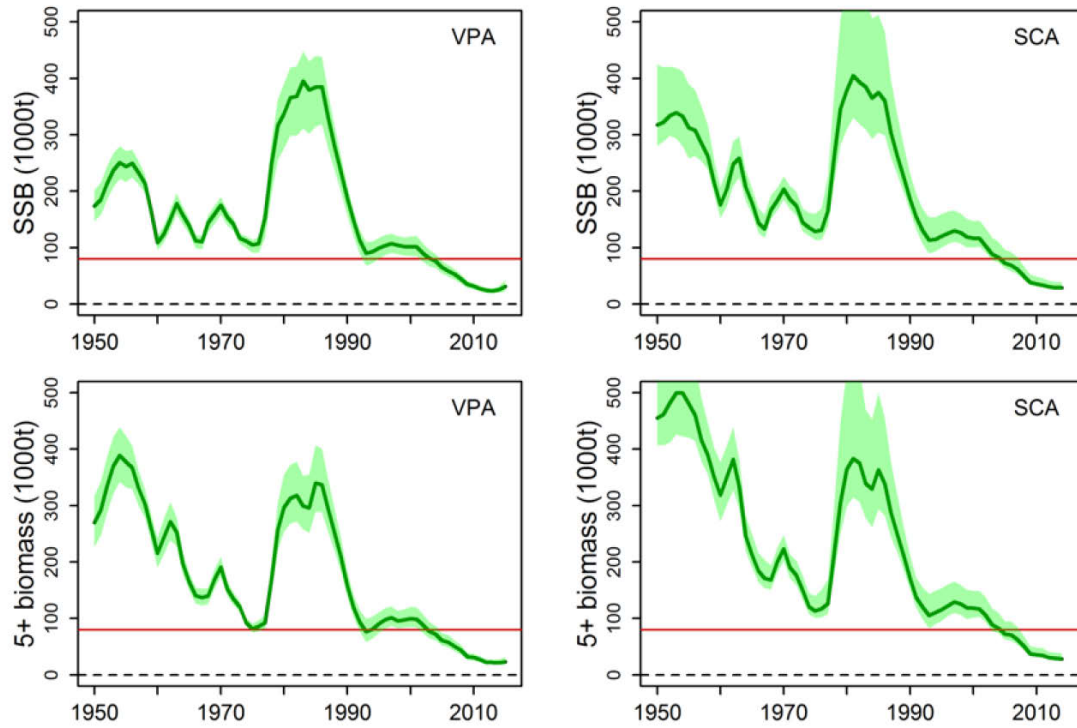


Figure 37: VPA (left column) and SCA (right column) estimates of spawning stock biomass (SSB by 1000 t; top row) and 5+ biomass (by 1,000 t; bottom row) for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod. Lines show the maximum-likelihood estimates and shading their approximate 95% confidence intervals based on MCMC sampling. The horizontal red line is the limit reference point value of 80,000 t of SSB.

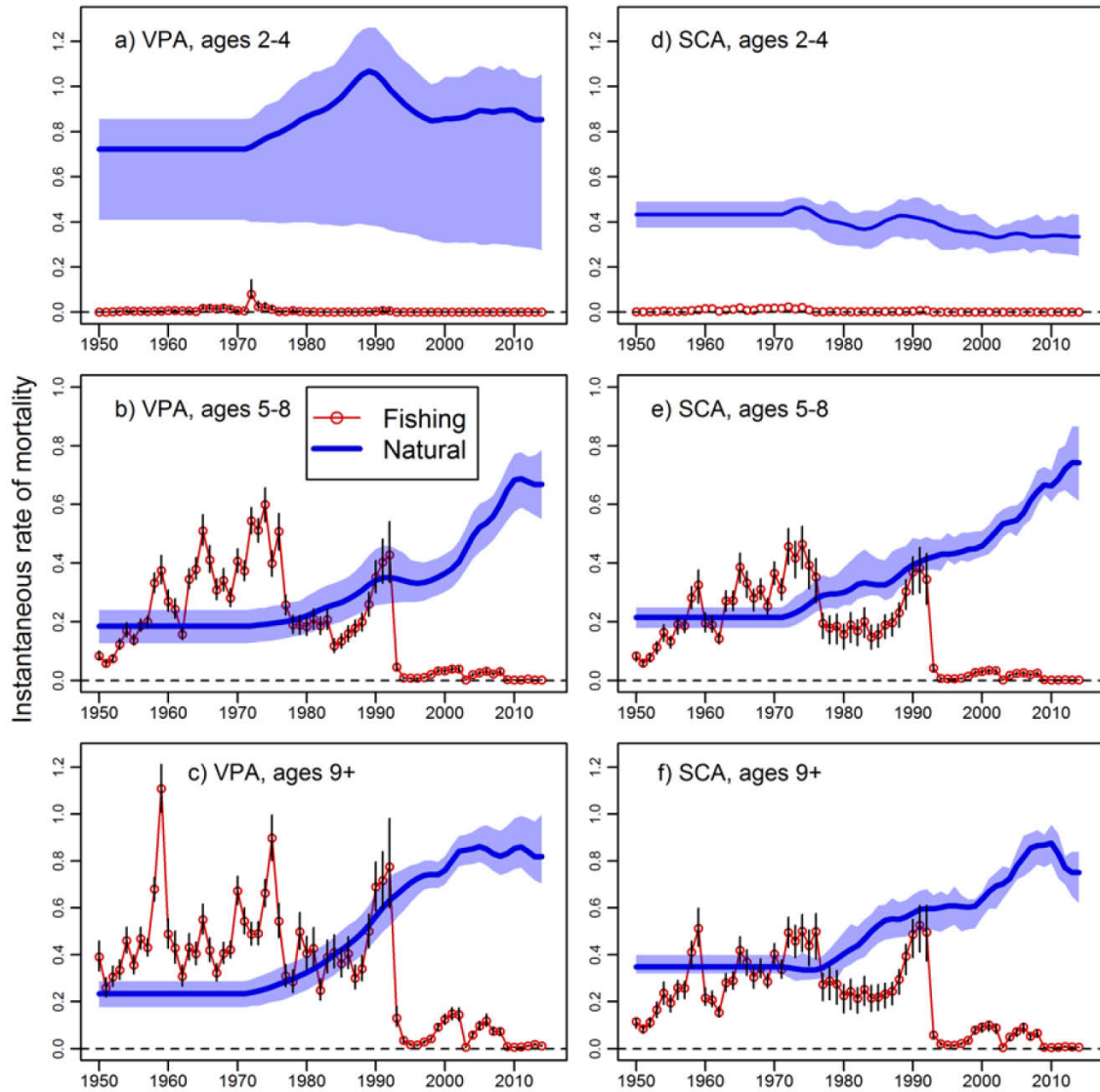


Figure 38: VPA (left column) and SCA (right column) estimates of the instantaneous rates of fishing ( $F$ ; circle symbols) and natural ( $M$ ; blue lines) mortality of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod for ages 2 to 4 (upper row), ages 5 to 8 (middle row), and ages 9+ (bottom row), 1950 to 2014. Circles and blue lines show the maximum-likelihood estimates, and vertical lines and blue shading their approximate 95% confidence intervals based on MCMC sampling.  $F$  values are abundance-weighted averages of the values at each age within age groups.

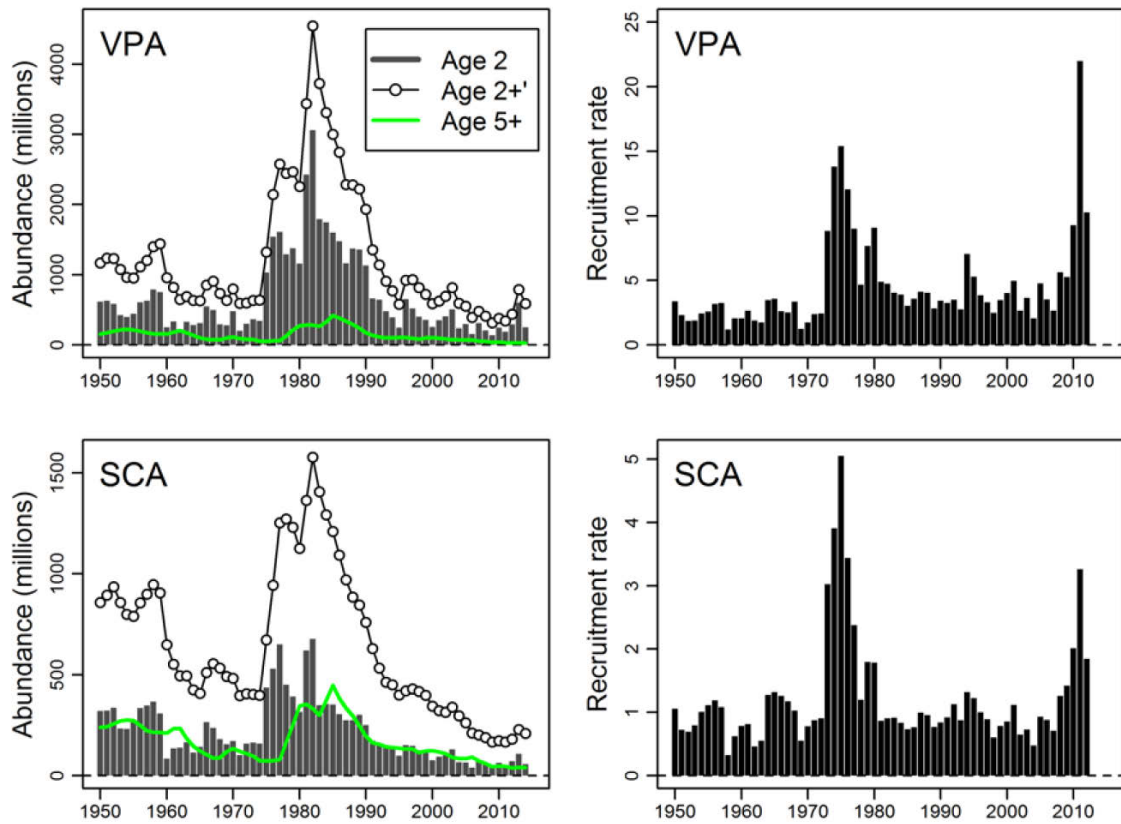


Figure 39: VPA (top row) and SCA (bottom row) estimates of abundance at age 2, 2+ and 5+ (millions, left column) for 1950 to 2014 and recruitment rates (thousands of age-2 recruits per ton of spawning stock biomass; right column) for the 1950 to 2012 year classes.

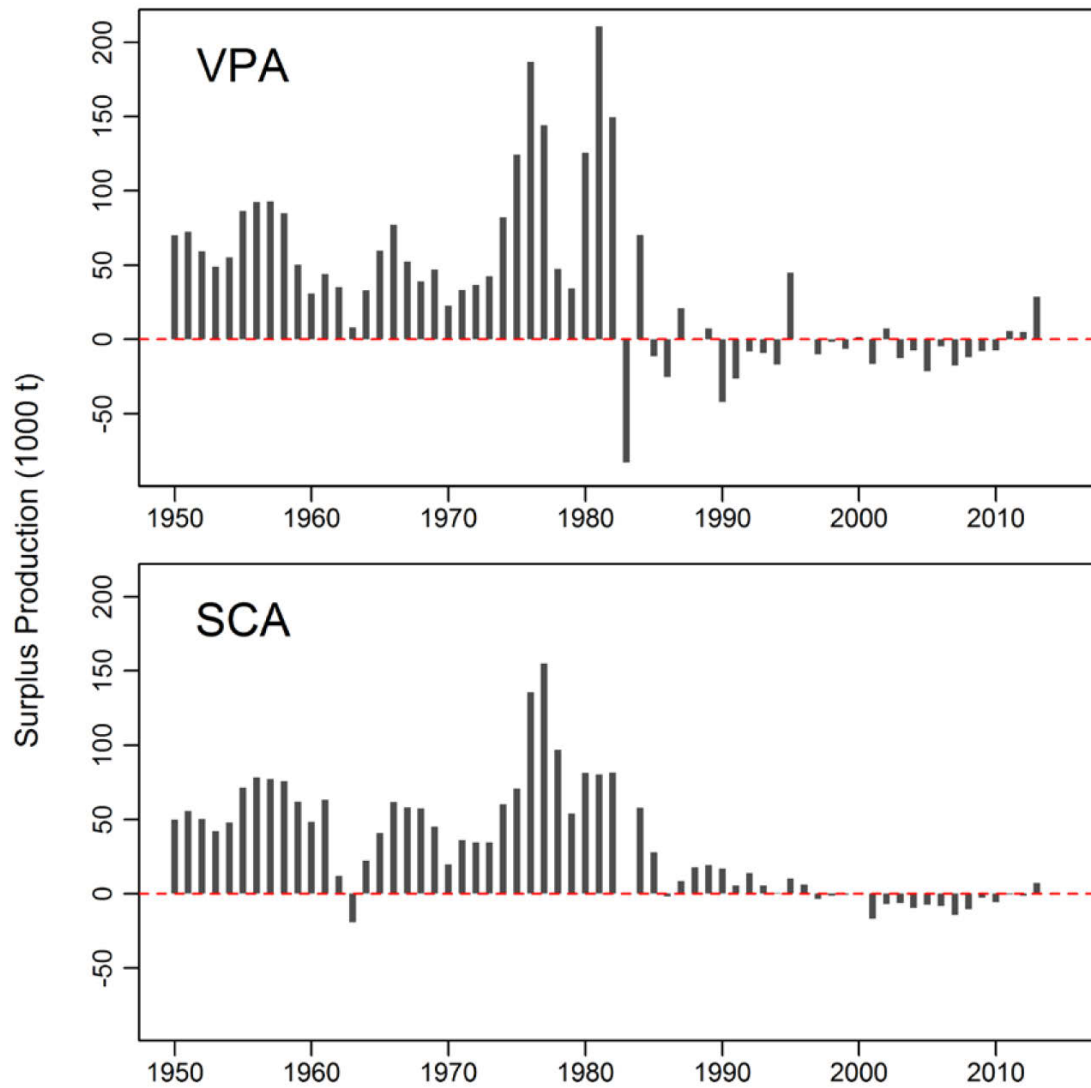


Figure 40: Surplus production (by 1,000 t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod estimated by VPA (upper panel) and SCA (lower panel) models, 1950 to 2013.



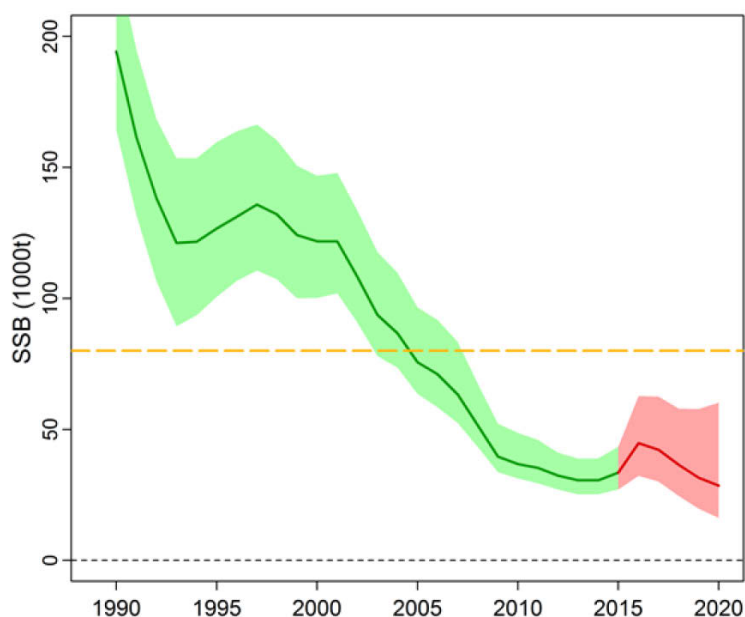


Figure 41: Estimated (green line and shading) and projected (red line and shading) SSB (1,000 t) of Atlantic cod from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence based on the SCA model. The projections assume current productivity and no fishery catches. Lines show the median and shading the 95% confidence band based on 5000 saved MCMC iterations. The horizontal gold dashed line is the LRP value of 80,000 tonnes of SSB.

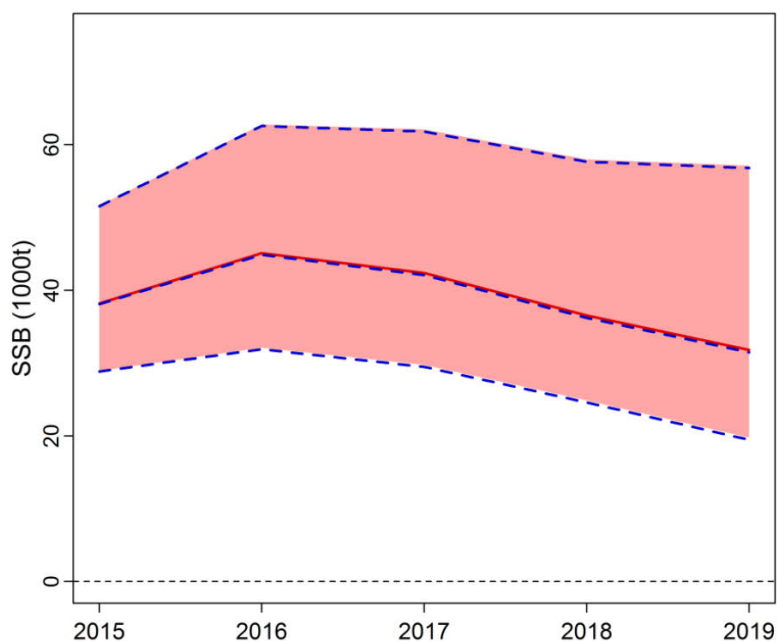


Figure 42: Projected SSB of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod from the SCA model with no fishery catch (solid red line and shading, median projection and 95% confidence intervals) or a catch of 300 t (blue dashed lines, median projection and 95% confidence intervals), 2015 to 2019.

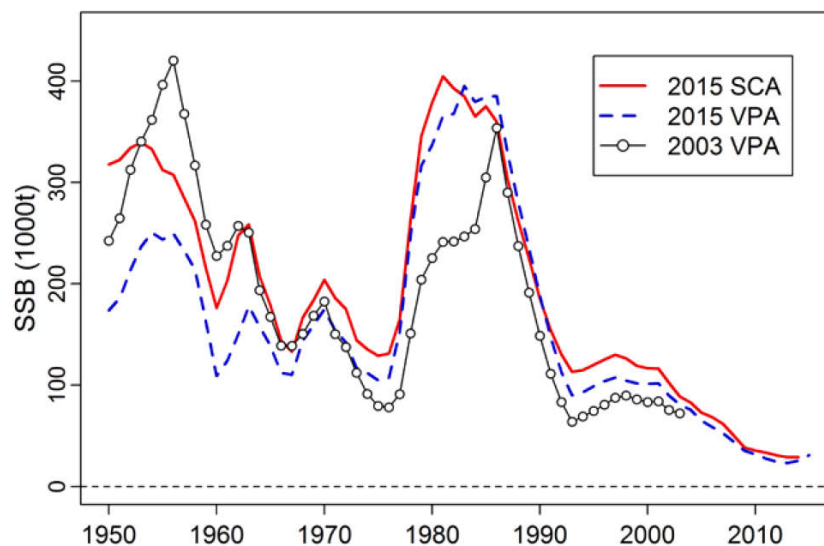


Figure 43: Estimated SSB (by 1,000 t) of southern Gulf of St. Lawrence Atlantic cod based on the models presented here (2015 SCA, 2015 VPA) and in Chouinard et al. (2003b) (2003 VPA).

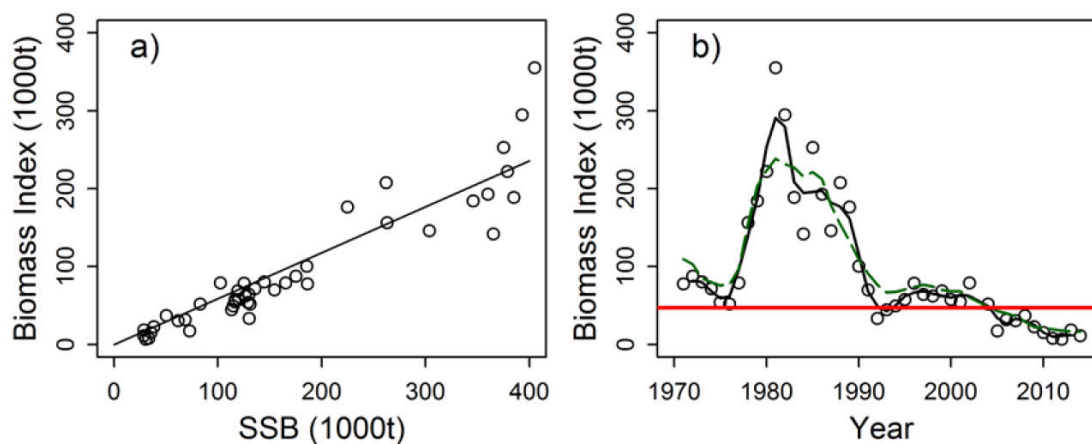


Figure 44: Re-scaling the LRP to the scale of the RV biomass index for Atlantic cod 42 cm and larger from the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Panel a (left) shows the biomass index at the scale of trawlable biomass versus estimated spawning stock biomass (SSB) from the model. Circles are the observed index and the line shows the predicted index. Panel b (right) shows the time trend in the observed biomass index (circles), the index predicted from SSB (dashed green line), and the 3-year moving average of the observed index (solid black line). The horizontal red line in panel b) is the value of the limit reference point (LRP) at the scale of the biomass index, expressed as trawlable biomass.

## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX A: LANDINGS BY MONTH AND GEAR, 2009-2014

*Table A1a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2009.*

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total  |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| Jan   | 0.05  | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | 0.05   |
| Feb   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -      |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -      |
| Apr   | -     | -     | 0.20    | -        | -        | 0.05  | 0.25   |
| May   | 1.21  | 9.25  | 0.04    | 7.00     | -        | -     | 17.49  |
| Jun   | 3.80  | 11.50 | 0.03    | 9.46     | -        | -     | 24.79  |
| Jul   | 2.10  | 0.46  | 3.00    | 6.98     | 1.91     | 0.03  | 14.48  |
| Aug   | 1.61  | 1.11  | 1.60    | 11.75    | 4.06     | -     | 20.14  |
| Sep   | 2.16  | 0.27  | 0.10    | 10.84    | 0.94     | -     | 14.31  |
| Oct   | 22.17 | 3.77  | 0.01    | -        | -        | 0.01  | 25.96  |
| Nov   | -     | 0.09  | -       | -        | -        | -     | 0.09   |
| Dec   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -      |
| Total | 33.09 | 26.45 | 4.97    | 46.04    | 6.91     | 0.09  | 117.55 |

*Table A1b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2009 in the Sentinel Survey.*

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 1.42     | -           | 1.42  |
| Aug   | 3.48     | 6.02        | 9.49  |
| Sep   | 15.36    | -           | 15.36 |
| Oct   | 5.35     | -           | 5.35  |
| Nov   | 0.01     | -           | 0.01  |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 25.61    | 6.02        | 31.63 |

Table A2a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2010.

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Jan   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Feb   | 0.01  | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | 0.01  |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Apr   | -     | -     | 0.21    | 7.62     | -        | -     | 7.83  |
| May   | -     | 1.89  | 0.04    | 0.39     | -        | -     | 2.32  |
| Jun   | 1.03  | 6.61  | 0.68    | 6.48     | -        | -     | 14.79 |
| Jul   | 5.13  | 2.48  | 1.78    | 13.35    | 2.20     | -     | 24.93 |
| Aug   | 0.13  | 1.29  | 1.52    | 7.01     | 5.55     | -     | 15.50 |
| Sep   | -     | 0.32  | 0.20    | 7.25     | 0.80     | -     | 8.58  |
| Oct   | 2.03  | 1.00  | -       | -        | -        | -     | 3.02  |
| Nov   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Dec   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Total | 8.33  | 13.58 | 4.45    | 42.09    | 8.55     | -     | 76.99 |

Table A2b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2010 in the Sentinel Survey.

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 1.02     | -           | 1.02  |
| Aug   | 6.86     | 3.08        | 9.94  |
| Sep   | 11.53    | -           | 11.53 |
| Oct   | 3.27     | -           | 3.27  |
| Nov   | 0.23     | -           | 0.23  |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 22.91    | 3.08        | 25.99 |

Table A3a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2011.

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Jan   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Feb   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | 0.32     | -        | -     | 0.32  |
| Apr   | -     | -     | 0.04    | 12.91    | -        | -     | 12.95 |
| May   | -     | 1.97  | 0.09    | 3.39     | -        | -     | 5.45  |
| Jun   | 0.45  | 4.39  | 0.14    | 10.30    | -        | -     | 15.27 |
| Jul   | 0.38  | 3.05  | 2.00    | 9.76     | 3.69     | -     | 18.87 |
| Aug   | -     | 1.48  | 1.46    | 13.93    | 7.43     | 0.04  | 24.33 |
| Sep   | 0.12  | 1.03  | 0.82    | 11.73    | 1.81     | -     | 15.50 |
| Oct   | -     | 0.18  | 0.01    | 0.16     | 0.01     | -     | 0.36  |
| Nov   | 0.55  | 1.54  | -       | 0.46     | -        | -     | 2.56  |
| Dec   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Total | 1.50  | 13.63 | 4.55    | 62.95    | 12.93    | 0.04  | 95.60 |

Table A3b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2011 in the Sentinel Survey.

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 0.45     | -           | 0.45  |
| Aug   | 3.93     | 2.73        | 6.65  |
| Sep   | 8.70     | -           | 8.70  |
| Oct   | 2.98     | -           | 2.98  |
| Nov   | -        | -           | -     |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 16.05    | 2.73        | 18.78 |

*Table A4a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2012.*

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total  |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| Jan   | -     | -     | -       | 0.07     | -        | -     | 0.07   |
| Feb   | -     | -     | -       | 0.03     | -        | -     | 0.03   |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | 1.74     | -        | -     | 1.74   |
| Apr   | -     | 0.38  | 0.07    | 45.29    | 1.02     | -     | 46.77  |
| May   | 0.02  | 4.45  | 1.94    | 0.07     | -        | -     | 6.47   |
| Jun   | 1.38  | 2.42  | 0.57    | 7.63     | -        | -     | 12.00  |
| Jul   | 2.64  | 4.36  | 2.16    | 8.16     | 0.03     | -     | 17.34  |
| Aug   | 0.18  | 0.85  | 0.78    | 24.48    | 4.40     | -     | 30.70  |
| Sep   | 0.21  | 0.11  | 0.64    | 14.52    | 14.35    | -     | 29.82  |
| Oct   | -     | 0.04  | 0.41    | 0.06     | -        | -     | 0.51   |
| Nov   | -     | -     | -       | 0.08     | -        | -     | 0.08   |
| Dec   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -      |
| Total | 4.42  | 12.61 | 6.56    | 102.12   | 19.80    |       | 145.51 |

*Table A4b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2012 in the Sentinel Survey.*

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 1.39     | -           | 1.39  |
| Aug   | 4.43     | 2.47        | 6.90  |
| Sep   | 13.23    | -           | 13.23 |
| Oct   | 4.36     | -           | 4.36  |
| Nov   | 0.63     | -           | 0.63  |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 24.03    | 2.47        | 26.50 |

Table A5a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2013.

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Jan   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Feb   | -     | -     | -       | 0.04     | -        | -     | 0.04  |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | 0.22     | -        | -     | 0.22  |
| Apr   | -     | 1.69  | 0.89    | 1.78     | -        | -     | 4.36  |
| May   | -     | 2.58  | 0.95    | 3.16     | -        | -     | 6.69  |
| Jun   | 0.79  | 0.97  | 0.35    | 16.61    | -        | -     | 18.72 |
| Jul   | 0.12  | 1.59  | 2.76    | 13.58    | -        | -     | 18.05 |
| Aug   | 0.06  | 0.18  | 2.51    | 9.74     | 2.09     | 0.01  | 14.59 |
| Sep   | -     | -     | 0.17    | 10.20    | -        | -     | 10.38 |
| Oct   | 0.22  | -     | -       | 16.06    | -        | -     | 16.28 |
| Nov   | -     | 0.07  | -       | 0.26     | -        | -     | 0.33  |
| Dec   | 0.74  | -     | -       | 0.02     | -        | -     | 0.76  |
| Total | 1.92  | 7.09  | 7.63    | 71.67    | 2.09     | 0.01  | 90.41 |

Table A5b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2013 in the Sentinel Survey.

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 2.45     | -           | 2.45  |
| Aug   | 5.29     | 1.62        | 6.90  |
| Sep   | 6.67     | -           | 6.67  |
| Oct   | 4.77     | -           | 4.77  |
| Nov   | 0.08     | -           | 0.08  |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 19.27    | 1.62        | 20.89 |

*Table A6a: Landings (tonnes) by month and gear for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in 2014 (preliminary).*

| Month | Trawl | Seine | Gillnet | Longline | Handline | Misc. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Jan   | 3.17  | -     | -       | 0.23     | -        | -     | 3.41  |
| Feb   | 0.01  | -     | -       | 0.19     | -        | -     | 0.20  |
| Mar   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Apr   | -     | -     | 1.18    | -        | -        | -     | 1.18  |
| May   | -     | 6.61  | 0.52    | 3.12     | -        | -     | 10.24 |
| Jun   | 0.36  | 10.93 | 0.91    | 4.74     | -        | -     | 16.94 |
| Jul   | 3.07  | 1.16  | 0.41    | 12.76    | -        | -     | 17.39 |
| Aug   | 0.29  | -     | 0.04    | 16.32    | -        | -     | 16.65 |
| Sep   | 0.27  | 0.14  | 0.12    | 14.06    | -        | -     | 14.59 |
| Oct   | 0.03  | -     | 0.04    | 14.44    | -        | -     | 14.50 |
| Nov   | -     | -     | -       | 0.47     | -        | -     | 0.47  |
| Dec   | -     | -     | -       | -        | -        | -     | -     |
| Total | 7.20  | 18.84 | 3.21    | 66.32    | -        | -     | 95.56 |

*Table A6b: Landings (tonnes) of cod from NAFO Division 4T in 2014 in the Sentinel Survey.*

| Month | Longline | Trawl-Lined | Total |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Jul   | 2.61     | -           | 2.61  |
| Aug   | 3.68     | 4.13        | 7.81  |
| Sep   | 4.40     | -           | 4.40  |
| Oct   | 3.28     | -           | 3.28  |
| Nov   | 0.80     | -           | 0.80  |
| Dec   | -        | -           | -     |
| Total | 14.77    | 4.13        | 18.91 |



## APPENDIX B: AGE-LENGTH KEYS USED TO CALCULATE THE CATCH-AT-AGE IN THE 2009 TO 2014 FISHERIES

Table B1a: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2009 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.

| Key   | Fishery  | Samples  | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Sept. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Sept. Lengths (No Liners) | 1667      | 33.458       |
|       |  | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Sept. Ages (No Liners)    | 264       |              |
| 2     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Oct. - Dec. (No Liners)  | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Oct. - Dec. Lengths (No Liners)  | 2119      | 26.035       |
|       |  | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Oct. - Dec. Ages (No Liners)     | 621       |              |
| 3     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>May - Nov.             | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>May - Nov. Lengths             | 1153      | 57.920       |
|       |  | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch & Sentinel:<br>May - Nov. Ages     | 981       |              |
| 4     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov.           | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Lengths           | 14609     | 25.608       |
|       |  | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Ages              | 828       |              |
| 5     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)        | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)        | 6939      | 6.019        |
|       |  | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)           | 1650      |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                     | NA   | NA        | 0.138        |
| Total |  |  |           | 149.178      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T992 (Sept. 2009):  $a = 0.0000104$ ,  $b = 2.9626$

*Table B1b: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2010 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.*

| Key   | Fishery                                       | Samples   | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|---|---|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Oct. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Oct. Lengths (No Liners) | 710       | 21.887       |
|       |   | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Oct. Ages (No Liners)    | 326       |              |
| 2     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov.           | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov. Lengths           | 614       | 55.088       |
|       |   | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch & Sentinel:<br>Apr. - Nov. Ages   | 1523      |              |
| 3     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov.          | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Lengths          | 13577     | 22.910       |
|       |   | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Ages             | 1300      |              |
| 4     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)       | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)       | 3719      | 3.076        |
|       |   | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)          | 1300      |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                    | NA  | NA        | 0.014        |
| Total |   |   |           | 102.975      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T074 (Sept. 2010):  $a = 0.0000070$ ,  $b = 3.0588$

*Table B1c: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2011 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.*

| Key   | Fishery                                       | Samples   | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|---|---|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Nov. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Nov. Lengths (No Liners) | 72        | 15.124       |
|       |   | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May. - Nov. Ages (No Liners)    | 62        |              |
| 2     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct.           | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. Lengths           | 1043      | 80.115       |
|       |   | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. Ages              | 580       |              |
| 3     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov.          | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Lengths          | 9214      | 16.048       |
|       |   | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Ages             | 1140      |              |
| 4     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)       | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)       | 4311      | 2.728        |
|       |   | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)          | 1124      |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                    | NA  | NA        | 0.356        |
| Total |   |   |           | 114.371      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T194 (Sept. 2011):  $a = 0.0000063$ ,  $b = 3.0818$

Table B1d: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2012 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.

| Key   | Fishery                                       | Samples   | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|---|---|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. Lengths (No Liners) | 1129      | 17.029       |
|       |   | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. Ages (No Liners)    | 477       |              |
| 2     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov.           | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov. Lengths           | 573       | 126.646      |
|       |   | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov. Ages              | 373       |              |
| 3     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Sept.         | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Sept. Lengths         | 10833     | 19.040       |
|       |   | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Sept. Ages            | 1322      |              |
| 4     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Oct. - Nov.          | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Oct. - Nov. Lengths          | 3148      | 4.988        |
|       |   | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Oct. - Nov. Ages             | 380       |              |
| 5     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)       | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)       | 3364      | 2.469        |
|       |   | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)          | 940       |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                    | NA  | NA        | 1.836        |
| Total |   |   |           | 172.008      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T205 (Sept. 2012):  $a = 0.0000067$ ,  $b = 3.0666$

Table B1e: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2013 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.

| Key   | Fishery                                       | Samples   | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|---|---|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. – Dec. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. – Dec. Lengths (No Liners) | 288       | 9.014        |
|       |   | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>Apr. – Dec. Ages (No Liners)    | 195       |              |
| 2     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct.           | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Oct. Lengths           | 1322      | 81.135       |
|       |   | GN/LL/LHP – Bycatch:<br><br>Apr. - Oct. Ages          | 496       |              |
| 3     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. – Nov.          | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. – Nov. Lengths          | 12790     | 19.269       |
|       |   | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. – Nov. Ages             | 1203      |              |
| 4     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)       | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)       | 2716      | 1.618        |
|       |   | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)          | 789       |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                    | NA  | NA        | 0.264        |
| Total |   |   |           | 111.300      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T318 (Sept. 2013):  $a = 0.0000067$ ,  $b = 3.0721$

Table B1f: Age-length keys that were used in the calculation of the 2014 catch-at-age for southern Gulf of St. Lawrence cod.

| Key   | Fishery                                      | Samples  | Total (N) | Landings (t) |
|-------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 1     | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May - Oct. (No Liners) | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May - Oct. Lengths (No Liners) | 1304      | 22.859       |
|       |  | OTB/SNU - Bycatch:<br>May - Oct. Ages (No Liners)    | 382       |              |
| 2     | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov.          | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch:<br>Apr. - Nov. Lengths          | 699       | 69.098       |
|       |  | GN/LL/LHP - Bycatch & Sentinel:<br>Apr. - Nov. Ages  | 1005      |              |
| 3     | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov.         | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Lengths         | 6801      | 14.773       |
|       |  | LL - Sentinel Survey:<br>Jul. - Nov. Ages            | 940       |              |
| 4     | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. (Liners)      | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Lengths (Liners)      | 4466      | 4.133        |
|       |  | OTB - Sentinel Survey:<br>Aug. Ages (Liners)         | 1288      |              |
| NA    | Un-sampled                                   | NA   | NA        | 3.607        |
| Total |  |  |           | 114.470      |

Gear Type Abbreviations: OTB = Otter Trawl, SNU = Seine, GN = Gillnet, LL = Longline, LHP = Handline  
Length/Weight Coefficients (sexes combined) from Mission T433 (Sept. 2014):  $a = 0.0000070$ ,  $b = 3.0606$

Table B2a: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                             |                      |                       | Un-sampled | Total   |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|             | 1                               | 2                           | 3                           | 4                    | 5                     |            |         |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 3 | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |         |
| 0           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0          | 0       |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                           | 0                    | 24                    | 0          | 24      |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                           | 2                    | 1,157                 | 0          | 1,160   |
| 3           | 22                              | 48                          | 0                           | 31                   | 4,176                 | 0          | 4,277   |
| 4           | 267                             | 917                         | 42                          | 479                  | 3,891                 | 1          | 5,597   |
| 5           | 940                             | 3,076                       | 301                         | 861                  | 967                   | 4          | 6,149   |
| 6           | 3,103                           | 3,303                       | 3,931                       | 4,289                | 1,345                 | 10         | 15,980  |
| 7           | 2,941                           | 7,947                       | 2,860                       | 2,078                | 396                   | 13         | 16,235  |
| 8           | 7,554                           | 5,358                       | 8,093                       | 4,190                | 701                   | 19         | 25,915  |
| 9           | 3,117                           | 1,533                       | 4,357                       | 1,984                | 256                   | 8          | 11,255  |
| 10          | 2,517                           | 546                         | 4,860                       | 1,653                | 76                    | 7          | 9,660   |
| 11          | 418                             | 226                         | 1,549                       | 509                  | 24                    | 2          | 2,727   |
| 12          | 157                             | 286                         | 1,654                       | 482                  | 8                     | 2          | 2,588   |
| 13          | 69                              | 18                          | 775                         | 246                  | 4                     | 1          | 1,112   |
| 14          | 168                             | 17                          | 406                         | 142                  | 2                     | 1          | 735     |
| 15          | 32                              | 0                           | 86                          | 52                   | 0                     | 0          | 170     |
| 16+         | 48                              | 0                           | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0          | 48      |
| Total (all) | 21,351                          | 23,275                      | 28,913                      | 16,998               | 13,026                | 68         | 103,631 |
| Total (3+)  | 21,351                          | 23,275                      | 28,913                      | 16,996               | 11,845                | 68         | 102,448 |

*Table B2b: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|
|             | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |        |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |        |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 76                    | 0          | 76     |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 444                   | 0          | 444    |
| 3           | 0                               | 63                          | 63                   | 749                   | 0          | 811    |
| 4           | 1,041                           | 692                         | 692                  | 929                   | 0          | 3,083  |
| 5           | 3,234                           | 2,429                       | 2,429                | 1,315                 | 1          | 9,661  |
| 6           | 2,671                           | 2,056                       | 2,056                | 345                   | 1          | 8,713  |
| 7           | 4,265                           | 3,829                       | 3,829                | 474                   | 2          | 16,154 |
| 8           | 2,160                           | 2,060                       | 2,060                | 171                   | 1          | 9,151  |
| 9           | 2,396                           | 2,613                       | 2,613                | 204                   | 1          | 11,350 |
| 10          | 958                             | 1,512                       | 1,512                | 111                   | 1          | 6,345  |
| 11          | 425                             | 517                         | 517                  | 44                    | 0          | 2,152  |
| 12          | 0                               | 156                         | 156                  | 2                     | 0          | 801    |
| 13          | 47                              | 57                          | 57                   | 5                     | 0          | 245    |
| 14          | 0                               | 24                          | 24                   | 4                     | 0          | 132    |
| 15          | 0                               | 15                          | 15                   | 0                     | 0          | 100    |
| 16+         | 0                               | 10                          | 10                   | 0                     | 0          | 30     |
| Total (all) | 17,196                          | 16,031                      | 16,031               | 4,871                 | 7          | 69,248 |
| Total (3+)  | 17,196                          | 16,031                      | 16,031               | 4,352                 | 7          | 68,728 |



Table B2c: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |     | Un-sampled | Total |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|------------|-------|
|             | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     |     |            |       |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |     |            |       |
| 0           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0   | 0          |       |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 46                    | 0   | 46         |       |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 9                    | 298                   | 0   | 307        |       |
| 3           | 0                               | 0                           | 163                  | 1,249                 | 0   | 1,412      |       |
| 4           | 34                              | 535                         | 1,697                | 740                   | 2   | 3,007      |       |
| 5           | 1,544                           | 2,673                       | 2,762                | 957                   | 13  | 7,948      |       |
| 6           | 1,825                           | 5,598                       | 2,972                | 1,031                 | 23  | 11,448     |       |
| 7           | 1,554                           | 8,930                       | 1,310                | 171                   | 33  | 11,997     |       |
| 8           | 2,128                           | 10,570                      | 1,372                | 194                   | 40  | 14,305     |       |
| 9           | 2,226                           | 6,407                       | 921                  | 87                    | 27  | 9,667      |       |
| 10          | 0                               | 3,842                       | 675                  | 120                   | 12  | 4,650      |       |
| 11          | 420                             | 1,261                       | 160                  | 20                    | 5   | 1,866      |       |
| 12          | 0                               | 619                         | 79                   | 11                    | 2   | 710        |       |
| 13          | 0                               | 212                         | 25                   | 0                     | 1   | 237        |       |
| 14          | 0                               | 83                          | 17                   | 0                     | 0   | 101        |       |
| 15          | 0                               | 149                         | 0                    | 3                     | 0   | 152        |       |
| 16+         | 0                               | 37                          | 0                    | 0                     | 0   | 37         |       |
| Total (all) | 9,731                           | 40,915                      | 12,161               | 4,925                 | 158 | 67,890     |       |
| Total (3+)  | 9,731                           | 40,915                      | 12,153               | 4,581                 | 158 | 67,537     |       |

Table B2d: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                  |                  |                       | Un-sampled | Total   |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|             | 1                               | 3                           | 3                | 4                | 5                     |            |         |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 | LL<br>Sent.<br>4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |         |
| 0           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                | 0                | 1                     | 0          | 1       |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                | 0                | 3                     | 0          | 3       |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 4                | 0                | 199                   | 0          | 203     |
| 3           | 0                               | 65                          | 100              | 63               | 1,242                 | 1          | 1,471   |
| 4           | 24                              | 2,170                       | 654              | 433              | 2,334                 | 23         | 5,639   |
| 5           | 677                             | 4,651                       | 2,517            | 957              | 394                   | 57         | 9,253   |
| 6           | 2,567                           | 15,275                      | 3,322            | 1,186            | 450                   | 190        | 22,991  |
| 7           | 2,476                           | 22,927                      | 2,672            | 584              | 391                   | 271        | 29,321  |
| 8           | 1,128                           | 9,237                       | 1,114            | 142              | 58                    | 111        | 11,789  |
| 9           | 1,093                           | 8,659                       | 1,032            | 120              | 87                    | 104        | 11,094  |
| 10          | 910                             | 5,167                       | 530              | 89               | 25                    | 65         | 6,786   |
| 11          | 704                             | 1,703                       | 418              | 64               | 41                    | 26         | 2,956   |
| 12          | 159                             | 1,287                       | 176              | 11               | 6                     | 15         | 1,656   |
| 13          | 42                              | 168                         | 36               | 14               | 1                     | 2          | 263     |
| 14          | 0                               | 0                           | 24               | 13               | 1                     | 0          | 37      |
| 15          | 0                               | 192                         | 15               | 0                | 0                     | 2          | 209     |
| 16+         | 0                               | 0                           | 0                | 0                | 0                     | 0          | 0       |
| Total (all) | 9,780                           | 71,500                      | 12,614           | 3,677            | 5,233                 | 868        | 103,671 |
| Total (3+)  | 9,780                           | 71,500                      | 12,610           | 3,677            | 5,031                 | 868        | 103,465 |

Table B2e: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|
|             | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |        |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |        |
| 0           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 1                     | 0          | 1      |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 96                    | 0          | 96     |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 371                   | 0          | 371    |
| 3           | 0                               | 0                           | 7                    | 668                   | 0          | 675    |
| 4           | 16                              | 648                         | 320                  | 651                   | 2          | 1,635  |
| 5           | 87                              | 2,425                       | 1,375                | 1,052                 | 6          | 4,945  |
| 6           | 332                             | 3,684                       | 1,910                | 341                   | 10         | 6,276  |
| 7           | 826                             | 4,933                       | 2,694                | 147                   | 14         | 8,613  |
| 8           | 1,286                           | 10,061                      | 2,771                | 98                    | 27         | 14,243 |
| 9           | 846                             | 8,010                       | 933                  | 36                    | 21         | 9,846  |
| 10          | 279                             | 6,485                       | 1,141                | 32                    | 16         | 7,954  |
| 11          | 210                             | 1,783                       | 432                  | 9                     | 5          | 2,438  |
| 12          | 429                             | 1,441                       | 437                  | 7                     | 4          | 2,319  |
| 13          | 199                             | 1,443                       | 176                  | 0                     | 4          | 1,821  |
| 14          | 32                              | 258                         | 59                   | 1                     | 1          | 350    |
| 15          | 16                              | 0                           | 9                    | 0                     | 0          | 25     |
| 16+         | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0          | 0      |
| Total (all) | 4,557                           | 41,169                      | 12,263               | 3,510                 | 108        | 61,607 |
| Total (3+)  | 4,557                           | 41,169                      | 12,263               | 3,042                 | 108        | 61,139 |

*Table B2f: Landings (numbers) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age         | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|
|             | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |        |
|             | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |        |
| 0           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0          | 0      |
| 1           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 17                    | 0          | 17     |
| 2           | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 300                   | 0          | 300    |
| 3           | 0                               | 103                         | 14                   | 1,566                 | 3          | 1,686  |
| 4           | 0                               | 685                         | 363                  | 2,995                 | 22         | 4,065  |
| 5           | 1,304                           | 4,945                       | 2,031                | 1,670                 | 197        | 10,147 |
| 6           | 2,055                           | 5,082                       | 1,912                | 877                   | 225        | 10,151 |
| 7           | 2,060                           | 5,360                       | 1,566                | 220                   | 234        | 9,439  |
| 8           | 2,275                           | 4,799                       | 1,267                | 122                   | 223        | 8,686  |
| 9           | 2,074                           | 4,761                       | 993                  | 125                   | 215        | 8,168  |
| 10          | 428                             | 1,651                       | 282                  | 27                    | 66         | 2,453  |
| 11          | 302                             | 2,770                       | 489                  | 22                    | 97         | 3,680  |
| 12          | 229                             | 1,025                       | 176                  | 3                     | 40         | 1,473  |
| 13          | 235                             | 1,120                       | 136                  | 2                     | 43         | 1,536  |
| 14          | 42                              | 235                         | 47                   | 0                     | 9          | 333    |
| 15          | 0                               | 483                         | 12                   | 1                     | 15         | 512    |
| 16+         | 0                               | 0                           | 0                    | 0                     | 0          | 0      |
| Total (all) | 11,003                          | 33,019                      | 9,289                | 7,948                 | 1,387      | 62,645 |
| Total (3+)  | 11,003                          | 33,019                      | 9,289                | 7,630                 | 1,387      | 62,328 |

Table B3a: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                             |                      |                       | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                           | 4                    | 5                     |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 3 | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                    | 0.03                  | -          | 0.03  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | 0.18                 | 0.14                  | -          | 0.14  |
| 3                         | 0.16                            | 0.34                        | -                           | 0.37                 | 0.25                  | -          | 0.25  |
| 4                         | 0.51                            | 0.61                        | 0.68                        | 0.57                 | 0.35                  | -          | 0.42  |
| 5                         | 0.87                            | 0.77                        | 1.04                        | 0.78                 | 0.52                  | -          | 0.76  |
| 6                         | 0.92                            | 0.94                        | 1.28                        | 1.08                 | 0.80                  | -          | 1.05  |
| 7                         | 1.25                            | 1.09                        | 1.41                        | 1.24                 | 1.00                  | -          | 1.19  |
| 8                         | 1.54                            | 1.26                        | 1.87                        | 1.65                 | 1.26                  | -          | 1.60  |
| 9                         | 2.13                            | 1.59                        | 2.08                        | 1.74                 | 1.53                  | -          | 1.96  |
| 10                        | 2.09                            | 1.89                        | 2.46                        | 2.22                 | 1.66                  | -          | 2.28  |
| 11                        | 2.32                            | 1.99                        | 2.64                        | 2.25                 | 1.98                  | -          | 2.46  |
| 12                        | 2.83                            | 1.85                        | 2.79                        | 2.28                 | 1.32                  | -          | 2.59  |
| 13                        | 4.91                            | 1.83                        | 2.75                        | 2.63                 | 2.00                  | -          | 2.84  |
| 14                        | 2.52                            | 1.74                        | 3.20                        | 2.92                 | 2.12                  | -          | 2.95  |
| 15                        | 2.79                            | -                           | 2.50                        | 2.47                 | -                     | -          | 2.55  |
| 16+                       | 3.14                            | -                           | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          | 3.14  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 1.57                            | 1.12                        | 2.00                        | 1.51                 | 0.46                  | -          | 1.44  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 1.57                            | 1.12                        | 2.00                        | 1.51                 | 0.49                  | -          | 1.45  |

*Table B3b: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.02                  | -          | 0.02  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.05                  | -          | 0.05  |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 0.37                 | 0.28                  | -          | 0.29  |
| 4                         | 0.60                            | 0.81                        | 0.67                 | 0.42                  | -          | 0.59  |
| 5                         | 0.76                            | 0.96                        | 0.87                 | 0.61                  | -          | 0.82  |
| 6                         | 1.15                            | 1.28                        | 1.17                 | 0.87                  | -          | 1.20  |
| 7                         | 1.21                            | 1.55                        | 1.41                 | 1.09                  | -          | 1.41  |
| 8                         | 1.59                            | 1.80                        | 1.59                 | 1.34                  | -          | 1.69  |
| 9                         | 1.77                            | 2.04                        | 1.79                 | 1.57                  | -          | 1.92  |
| 10                        | 1.90                            | 2.32                        | 1.94                 | 1.68                  | -          | 2.16  |
| 11                        | 1.95                            | 2.16                        | 1.92                 | 1.73                  | -          | 2.05  |
| 12                        | -                               | 3.69                        | 2.37                 | 2.04                  | -          | 3.43  |
| 13                        | 4.93                            | 2.60                        | 2.11                 | 2.16                  | -          | 2.92  |
| 14                        | -                               | 3.29                        | 2.76                 | 1.11                  | -          | 3.13  |
| 15                        | -                               | 3.68                        | 3.61                 | -                     | -          | 3.67  |
| 16+                       | -                               | 2.15                        | 2.15                 | -                     | -          | 2.15  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 1.27                            | 1.77                        | 1.43                 | 0.63                  | -          | 1.49  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 1.27                            | 1.77                        | 1.43                 | 0.70                  | -          | 1.50  |

Table B3c: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.02                  | -          | 0.02  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | 0.09                 | 0.09                  | -          | 0.09  |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 0.51                 | 0.16                  | -          | 0.20  |
| 4                         | 0.96                            | 0.95                        | 0.76                 | 0.37                  | -          | 0.70  |
| 5                         | 1.20                            | 1.25                        | 1.02                 | 0.55                  | -          | 1.07  |
| 6                         | 1.14                            | 1.37                        | 1.27                 | 0.80                  | -          | 1.25  |
| 7                         | 1.34                            | 1.68                        | 1.63                 | 1.19                  | -          | 1.62  |
| 8                         | 1.80                            | 2.05                        | 1.68                 | 1.40                  | -          | 1.97  |
| 9                         | 1.86                            | 2.44                        | 1.71                 | 1.48                  | -          | 2.23  |
| 10                        | -                               | 2.54                        | 2.12                 | 1.76                  | -          | 2.46  |
| 11                        | 2.68                            | 2.64                        | 2.44                 | 1.77                  | -          | 2.62  |
| 12                        | -                               | 3.23                        | 1.55                 | 1.81                  | -          | 3.02  |
| 13                        | -                               | 2.39                        | 2.28                 | -                     | -          | 2.38  |
| 14                        | -                               | 1.63                        | 2.50                 | -                     | -          | 1.78  |
| 15                        | -                               | 2.50                        | -                    | 2.12                  | -          | 2.49  |
| 16+                       | -                               | 7.50                        | -                    | -                     | -          | 7.50  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 1.55                            | 1.96                        | 1.32                 | 0.55                  | -          | 1.68  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 1.55                            | 1.96                        | 1.32                 | 0.59                  | -          | 1.69  |

Table B3d: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                    | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter        |                                  |                       |                       |                            | Un-sampled | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------|
|                        | 1<br>OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | 3<br>GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | 3<br>LL<br>Sent.<br>3 | 4<br>LL<br>Sent.<br>4 | 5<br>OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                      | -                                    | -                                | -                     | -                     | 0.01                       | -          | 0.01  |
| 1                      | -                                    | -                                | -                     | -                     | 0.02                       | -          | 0.02  |
| 2                      | -                                    | -                                | 0.24                  | -                     | 0.10                       | -          | 0.10  |
| 3                      | -                                    | 0.79                             | 0.52                  | 0.46                  | 0.21                       | -          | 0.27  |
| 4                      | 0.56                                 | 0.99                             | 0.72                  | 0.68                  | 0.31                       | -          | 0.65  |
| 5                      | 1.00                                 | 1.23                             | 1.06                  | 1.09                  | 0.63                       | -          | 1.13  |
| 6                      | 1.43                                 | 1.61                             | 1.37                  | 1.43                  | 0.88                       | -          | 1.53  |
| 7                      | 1.54                                 | 1.57                             | 1.60                  | 1.58                  | 1.14                       | -          | 1.56  |
| 8                      | 1.98                                 | 1.97                             | 1.86                  | 2.03                  | 1.60                       | -          | 1.96  |
| 9                      | 2.26                                 | 2.08                             | 2.03                  | 2.18                  | 1.54                       | -          | 2.09  |
| 10                     | 2.35                                 | 2.48                             | 2.45                  | 2.61                  | 1.96                       | -          | 2.46  |
| 11                     | 2.21                                 | 3.20                             | 2.29                  | 2.26                  | 2.13                       | -          | 2.80  |
| 12                     | 2.37                                 | 2.28                             | 2.13                  | 1.90                  | 2.54                       | -          | 2.27  |
| 13                     | 2.55                                 | 2.46                             | 2.66                  | 2.47                  | 3.05                       | -          | 2.51  |
| 14                     | -                                    | -                                | 2.38                  | 1.23                  | 3.05                       | -          | 2.01  |
| 15                     | -                                    | 2.67                             | 2.68                  | -                     | -                          | -          | 2.67  |
| 16+                    | -                                    | -                                | 3.19                  | -                     | -                          | -          | 3.19  |
| Weighted average (all) | 1.74                                 | 1.77                             | 1.51                  | 1.36                  | 0.47                       | -          | 1.66  |
| Weighted average (3+)  | 1.74                                 | 1.77                             | 1.51                  | 1.36                  | 0.49                       | -          | 1.66  |



Table B3e: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |   | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     |   |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |   |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.00                  | - | 0.00       |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.03                  | - | 0.03       |       |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.09                  | - | 0.09       |       |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 0.71                 | 0.22                  | - | 0.23       |       |
| 4                         | 0.37                            | 0.87                        | 0.82                 | 0.36                  | - | 0.65       |       |
| 5                         | 0.60                            | 0.93                        | 0.88                 | 0.52                  | - | 0.82       |       |
| 6                         | 1.11                            | 1.11                        | 1.18                 | 0.68                  | - | 1.11       |       |
| 7                         | 1.34                            | 1.40                        | 1.42                 | 0.88                  | - | 1.39       |       |
| 8                         | 1.73                            | 1.87                        | 1.69                 | 1.33                  | - | 1.82       |       |
| 9                         | 2.12                            | 2.11                        | 1.94                 | 1.60                  | - | 2.09       |       |
| 10                        | 2.72                            | 2.57                        | 2.13                 | 1.89                  | - | 2.51       |       |
| 11                        | 2.75                            | 2.75                        | 2.32                 | 2.33                  | - | 2.67       |       |
| 12                        | 3.04                            | 3.41                        | 2.59                 | 2.28                  | - | 3.18       |       |
| 13                        | 3.19                            | 2.88                        | 2.72                 | 0.00                  | - | 2.90       |       |
| 14                        | 4.32                            | 3.73                        | 2.55                 | 4.40                  | - | 3.58       |       |
| 15                        | 3.15                            | -                           | 2.63                 | -                     | - | 2.96       |       |
| 16+                       | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | - | -          |       |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 1.98                            | 1.97                        | 1.57                 | 0.46                  | - | 1.81       |       |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 1.98                            | 1.97                        | 1.57                 | 0.52                  | - | 1.82       |       |

Table B3f: Mean weight (kg) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |   | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     |   |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |   |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | - |            |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.02                  | - | 0.02       |       |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 0.15                  | - | 0.15       |       |
| 3                         | -                               | 0.41                        | 0.39                 | 0.25                  | - | 0.26       |       |
| 4                         | -                               | 0.94                        | 0.82                 | 0.39                  | - | 0.52       |       |
| 5                         | 1.34                            | 1.20                        | 1.13                 | 0.61                  | - | 1.10       |       |
| 6                         | 1.53                            | 1.34                        | 1.20                 | 0.79                  | - | 1.30       |       |
| 7                         | 2.10                            | 1.81                        | 1.64                 | 1.13                  | - | 1.83       |       |
| 8                         | 2.27                            | 1.93                        | 1.78                 | 1.45                  | - | 1.99       |       |
| 9                         | 2.46                            | 2.39                        | 2.08                 | 1.90                  | - | 2.36       |       |
| 10                        | 2.86                            | 3.05                        | 2.32                 | 2.24                  | - | 2.92       |       |
| 11                        | 2.63                            | 3.26                        | 2.47                 | 2.57                  | - | 3.10       |       |
| 12                        | 3.00                            | 2.93                        | 2.75                 | 2.56                  | - | 2.92       |       |
| 13                        | 2.61                            | 4.04                        | 3.25                 | 4.42                  | - | 3.74       |       |
| 14                        | 1.75                            | 2.95                        | 2.69                 | -                     | - | 2.75       |       |
| 15                        | -                               | 6.35                        | 4.98                 | 4.86                  | - | 6.31       |       |
| 16+                       | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | - | -          |       |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 2.08                            | 2.09                        | 1.59                 | 0.52                  | - | 1.81       |       |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 2.08                            | 2.09                        | 1.59                 | 0.54                  | - | 1.82       |       |

*Table B4a: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2009. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9a (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                             |                      |                       | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                           | 4                    | 5                     |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 3 | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                    | 15.0                  | -          | 15.0  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                           | 27.2                 | 24.6                  | -          | 24.6  |
| 3                         | 26.0                            | 33.3                        | -                           | 34.3                 | 29.8                  | -          | 29.9  |
| 4                         | 37.4                            | 40.5                        | 41.9                        | 39.4                 | 33.3                  | -          | 35.3  |
| 5                         | 45.7                            | 43.8                        | 48.4                        | 43.7                 | 38.2                  | -          | 43.4  |
| 6                         | 46.5                            | 46.9                        | 52.0                        | 48.9                 | 44.3                  | -          | 48.4  |
| 7                         | 51.4                            | 49.2                        | 53.6                        | 51.2                 | 47.7                  | -          | 50.6  |
| 8                         | 54.9                            | 51.6                        | 58.7                        | 56.3                 | 51.5                  | -          | 55.6  |
| 9                         | 61.1                            | 55.6                        | 60.8                        | 57.3                 | 54.8                  | -          | 59.4  |
| 10                        | 60.9                            | 58.8                        | 64.2                        | 61.9                 | 56.5                  | -          | 62.6  |
| 11                        | 62.2                            | 59.9                        | 65.9                        | 62.6                 | 59.6                  | -          | 64.2  |
| 12                        | 67.9                            | 58.6                        | 66.8                        | 62.4                 | 52.0                  | -          | 65.1  |
| 13                        | 81.5                            | 59.0                        | 67.0                        | 65.9                 | 60.7                  | -          | 67.5  |
| 14                        | 65.5                            | 58.0                        | 70.3                        | 68.3                 | 62.0                  | -          | 68.5  |
| 15                        | 68.0                            | -                           | 64.1                        | 63.8                 | -                     | -          | 64.7  |
| 16+                       | 70.7                            | -                           | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          | 70.7  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 54.6                            | 49.2                        | 59.7                        | 53.9                 | 34.9                  | -          | 52.2  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 54.6                            | 49.2                        | 59.7                        | 53.9                 | 36.0                  | -          | 52.5  |

*Table B4b: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2010. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9b (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 13.5                  | -          | 13.5  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 17.4                  | -          | 17.4  |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 34.6                 | 31.5                  | -          | 31.8  |
| 4                         | 40.6                            | 44.9                        | 41.9                 | 35.9                  | -          | 40.1  |
| 5                         | 43.8                            | 47.4                        | 45.8                 | 40.9                  | -          | 44.9  |
| 6                         | 50.1                            | 51.9                        | 50.4                 | 45.8                  | -          | 50.8  |
| 7                         | 50.7                            | 55.2                        | 53.5                 | 49.1                  | -          | 53.4  |
| 8                         | 55.4                            | 57.9                        | 55.6                 | 52.6                  | -          | 56.7  |
| 9                         | 57.1                            | 60.2                        | 57.9                 | 55.1                  | -          | 58.9  |
| 10                        | 58.3                            | 62.5                        | 59.2                 | 56.8                  | -          | 61.0  |
| 11                        | 58.8                            | 61.3                        | 59.1                 | 57.4                  | -          | 60.2  |
| 12                        | -                               | 71.9                        | 62.5                 | 61.0                  | -          | 70.0  |
| 13                        | 80.3                            | 65.3                        | 61.3                 | 62.1                  | -          | 67.2  |
| 14                        | -                               | 70.7                        | 66.5                 | 50.0                  | -          | 69.3  |
| 15                        | -                               | 73.8                        | 73.4                 | -                     | -          | 73.7  |
| 16+                       | -                               | 62.0                        | 62.0                 | -                     | -          | 62.0  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 50.9                            | 57.1                        | 53.2                 | 38.6                  | -          | 53.3  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 50.9                            | 57.1                        | 53.2                 | 41.2                  | -          | 53.6  |

Table B4c: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2011. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9c (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          | -     |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 14.4                  | -          | 14.4  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | 22.0                 | 21.4                  | -          | 21.4  |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 38.9                 | 26.7                  | -          | 28.1  |
| 4                         | 48.0                            | 47.5                        | 44.2                 | 34.8                  | -          | 42.5  |
| 5                         | 51.0                            | 51.7                        | 48.5                 | 39.6                  | -          | 49.0  |
| 6                         | 50.4                            | 53.3                        | 52.0                 | 44.8                  | -          | 51.7  |
| 7                         | 53.1                            | 57.0                        | 56.4                 | 50.9                  | -          | 56.3  |
| 8                         | 58.1                            | 60.5                        | 56.9                 | 53.5                  | -          | 59.7  |
| 9                         | 58.8                            | 64.0                        | 57.3                 | 54.7                  | -          | 62.1  |
| 10                        | -                               | 64.5                        | 61.4                 | 57.8                  | -          | 63.9  |
| 11                        | 66.8                            | 65.6                        | 64.2                 | 58.2                  | -          | 65.6  |
| 12                        | -                               | 69.9                        | 55.9                 | 58.8                  | -          | 68.1  |
| 13                        | -                               | 64.1                        | 62.0                 | -                     | -          | 63.9  |
| 14                        | -                               | 57.0                        | 64.7                 | -                     | -          | 58.3  |
| 15                        | -                               | 65.4                        | -                    | 62.0                  | -          | 65.3  |
| 16+                       | -                               | 93.5                        | -                    | -                     | -          | 93.5  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 55.2                            | 59.3                        | 52.1                 | 37.1                  | -          | 55.8  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 55.2                            | 59.3                        | 52.1                 | 38.4                  | -          | 56.0  |

Table B4d: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2012. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9d (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                  |                  |                       | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 3                           | 3                | 4                | 5                     |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 | LL<br>Sent.<br>4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                | -                | 10.0                  | -          | 10.0  |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                | -                | 13.5                  | -          | 13.5  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | 30.4             | -                | 22.2                  | -          | 22.3  |
| 3                         | -                               | 45.0                        | 39.1             | 37.5             | 28.7                  | -          | 30.5  |
| 4                         | 40.1                            | 48.0                        | 43.4             | 42.6             | 32.7                  | -          | 40.6  |
| 5                         | 48.3                            | 51.6                        | 49.1             | 49.6             | 41.1                  | -          | 50.0  |
| 6                         | 54.1                            | 56.2                        | 53.3             | 54.0             | 46.2                  | -          | 55.2  |
| 7                         | 55.3                            | 56.0                        | 56.1             | 55.8             | 50.4                  | -          | 55.8  |
| 8                         | 60.0                            | 60.1                        | 58.8             | 60.4             | 56.2                  | -          | 59.9  |
| 9                         | 62.7                            | 61.3                        | 60.3             | 62.3             | 55.5                  | -          | 61.3  |
| 10                        | 63.4                            | 63.9                        | 63.9             | 65.1             | 59.4                  | -          | 63.8  |
| 11                        | 62.3                            | 69.5                        | 62.8             | 62.6             | 61.4                  | -          | 66.6  |
| 12                        | 64.2                            | 63.5                        | 61.5             | 60.0             | 64.5                  | -          | 63.3  |
| 13                        | 65.8                            | 65.1                        | 66.1             | 65.3             | 70.0                  | -          | 65.4  |
| 14                        | -                               | -                           | 63.4             | 52.0             | 70.0                  | -          | 59.7  |
| 15                        | -                               | 67.0                        | 66.5             | -                | -                     | -          | 67.0  |
| 16+                       | -                               | -                           | 71.0             | -                | -                     | -          | 71.0  |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 57.3                            | 57.7                        | 54.4             | 52.5             | 35.5                  | -          | 56.0  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 57.3                            | 57.7                        | 54.4             | 52.5             | 36.1                  | -          | 56.0  |

*Table B4e: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2013. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9e (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.*

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |            | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     | Un-sampled |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 6.1                   | -          | 6.1   |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 15.0                  | -          | 15.0  |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 21.2                  | -          | 21.2  |
| 3                         | -                               | -                           | 43.0                 | 29.3                  | -          | 29.5  |
| 4                         | 35.0                            | 45.5                        | 44.9                 | 34.3                  | -          | 40.8  |
| 5                         | 40.6                            | 46.4                        | 45.6                 | 38.6                  | -          | 44.4  |
| 6                         | 49.3                            | 49.2                        | 50.4                 | 42.1                  | -          | 49.2  |
| 7                         | 52.6                            | 53.0                        | 53.5                 | 45.9                  | -          | 53.0  |
| 8                         | 56.8                            | 58.2                        | 56.6                 | 52.2                  | -          | 57.7  |
| 9                         | 60.5                            | 60.7                        | 59.2                 | 55.5                  | -          | 60.5  |
| 10                        | 65.8                            | 64.5                        | 60.8                 | 58.4                  | -          | 64.0  |
| 11                        | 66.0                            | 66.2                        | 62.7                 | 61.9                  | -          | 65.5  |
| 12                        | 68.0                            | 71.3                        | 64.8                 | 62.3                  | -          | 69.5  |
| 13                        | 69.0                            | 67.4                        | 66.0                 | -                     | -          | 67.4  |
| 14                        | 77.5                            | 73.7                        | 64.6                 | 78.0                  | -          | 72.5  |
| 15                        | 70.0                            | -                           | 66.0                 | -                     | -          | 68.5  |
| 16+                       | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | -          | -     |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 58.5                            | 58.6                        | 54.7                 | 35.0                  | -          | 56.5  |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 58.5                            | 58.6                        | 54.7                 | 37.4                  | -          | 56.7  |

Table B4f: Mean length (cm) at age by gear in 2014. The age-key numbers correspond with Table 9f (Comm. = Commercial, Sent. = Sentinel, Comb. = Commercial & Sentinel, L=Liner, NoL=No Liner). Quarter abbreviations are: 1 = January to March, 2 = April to June, 3 = July to September, 4 = October to December.

| Age                       | Key - Gear - Source - Quarter   |                             |                      |                       |   | Un-sampled | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-------|
|                           | 1                               | 2                           | 3                    | 4                     |   |            |       |
|                           | OTB/SNU<br>Comm. (NoL)<br>2 - 4 | GN/LL/LHP<br>Comb.<br>2 - 4 | LL<br>Sent.<br>3 - 4 | OTB<br>Sent. (L)<br>3 |   |            |       |
| 0                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | - | -          |       |
| 1                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 12.0                  | - | 12.0       |       |
| 2                         | -                               | -                           | -                    | 25.7                  | - | 25.7       |       |
| 3                         | -                               | 36.0                        | 35.4                 | 30.4                  | - | 30.8       |       |
| 4                         | -                               | 46.9                        | 44.5                 | 35.2                  | - | 38.0       |       |
| 5                         | 52.8                            | 50.7                        | 49.8                 | 40.7                  | - | 49.1       |       |
| 6                         | 55.2                            | 52.4                        | 50.6                 | 44.2                  | - | 51.9       |       |
| 7                         | 60.9                            | 57.9                        | 56.1                 | 49.5                  | - | 58.0       |       |
| 8                         | 62.4                            | 59.3                        | 57.8                 | 54.0                  | - | 59.8       |       |
| 9                         | 63.9                            | 63.2                        | 60.7                 | 57.6                  | - | 63.0       |       |
| 10                        | 67.4                            | 67.9                        | 62.6                 | 62.2                  | - | 67.1       |       |
| 11                        | 65.2                            | 69.3                        | 63.9                 | 64.3                  | - | 68.2       |       |
| 12                        | 68.3                            | 68.0                        | 66.5                 | 65.4                  | - | 67.9       |       |
| 13                        | 65.4                            | 75.3                        | 70.0                 | 78.4                  | - | 73.3       |       |
| 14                        | 58.0                            | 68.2                        | 66.2                 | -                     | - | 66.6       |       |
| 15                        | -                               | 87.8                        | 80.8                 | 80.9                  | - | 87.6       |       |
| 16+                       | -                               | -                           | -                    | -                     | - | -          |       |
| Weighted<br>average (all) | 60.3                            | 59.5                        | 54.9                 | 37.2                  | - | 56.1       |       |
| Weighted<br>average (3+)  | 60.3                            | 59.5                        | 54.9                 | 37.7                  | - | 56.2       |       |



---

## APPENDIX C: EFFECT OF FITTING TO PROPORTIONS AT AGE IN THE FISHERY CATCH IN THE 1950S AND 1960S ON ESTIMATES BY STATISTICAL CATCH-AT-AGE MODELS

The estimate of initial  $M$  for ages 9 years and older by the SCA model (0.35) was considerably higher than the VPA estimate (0.23) and the estimates by independent studies using data from the 1960s and 1970s (0.1 – 0.2). Due to time constraints, this was investigated further subsequent to the review meeting for the 2015 sGSL cod assessment. The age composition of the fishery catch in the 1950s is based on little sampling and is considered highly uncertain (J.J. Maguire, pers. comm.) The possibility that the SCA estimate for initial 9+  $M$  was strongly influenced by fitting to the proportions at age in the fishery catch in early years was examined. Estimates were compared between three SCA models:

1. SCA1: the SCA model used in the assessment, which fits to the proportions at age in the fishery catches from 1950 to 2014.
2. SCA2: like the SCA model used in the assessment, except fitting to the proportions at age in the fishery catches begins in 1960.
3. SCA3: like the SCA model used in the assessment, except the model begins in 1971, the first year with fishery-independent biomass indices and age compositions.

Estimates are compared between these three models in Figures C1 and C2. VPA estimates are also included for comparison. Initial 9+  $M$  decreases from 0.35 to 0.30 if fitting to the proportions-at-age in the fishery catch begins in 1960. The estimate declines further to 0.26 if the SCA model begins in 1971, close to the VPA estimate of 0.23 and the earlier estimates of 0.1 – 0.2. Thus, fitting to the uncertain proportions-at-age in the fishery catch in early years does have a substantial effect on the SCA estimate for initial  $M$  of cod aged 9 years and older. However, the estimates converge over time, with differences negligible since the mid-1990s. Effects of fitting to the proportions-at-age in the fishery catch in the early years are negligible for  $M$  of cod aged 5-8 years (Fig. C1), average  $F$  for ages 5-8 and 9+ (Fig. C2) and, except in the 1950s, for 5+ biomass (Fig. C1).

In conclusion, the SCA estimate for initial 9+  $M$  is influenced by whether the model fits to the proportions at age in the fishery catch in the early years, when observation error in these proportions is considered to be high. If these early years are included in the fitting, the estimate is higher than expected based on the level of  $M$  considered normal for adult cod (about 0.2), the independent estimates for the 1960s -1970s period (Dickie 1963, Beverton 1965, Myers and Doyle 1983) and the estimate from VPA (Fig. C1). However, estimates from the different models converge to similar values in recent years, so conclusions about current status are not affected. A solution would be to begin the SCA model in 1971. However, it is important to include the 1950s and 1960s in the model to retain a longer historical perspective. Further work on this issue is needed.

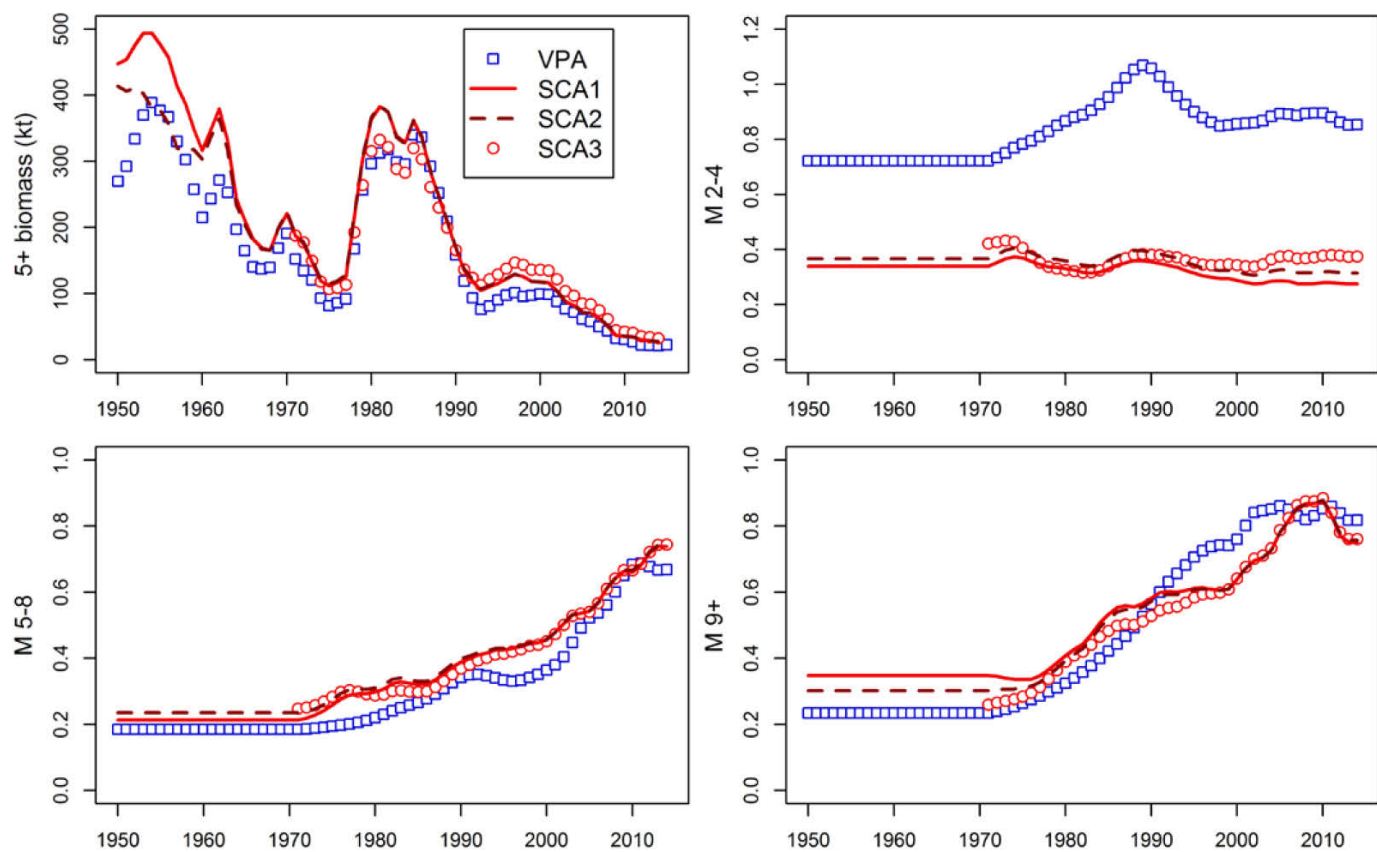


Figure C: Estimates of 5+ biomass and M for ages 2-4, 5-8 and 9+ years from the models presented at the assessment review (VPA and SCA1) and additional SCA models that either start in 1950 but begin fitting the proportions at age in the fishery catch in 1960 (SCA2) or begin in 1971 (SCA3).

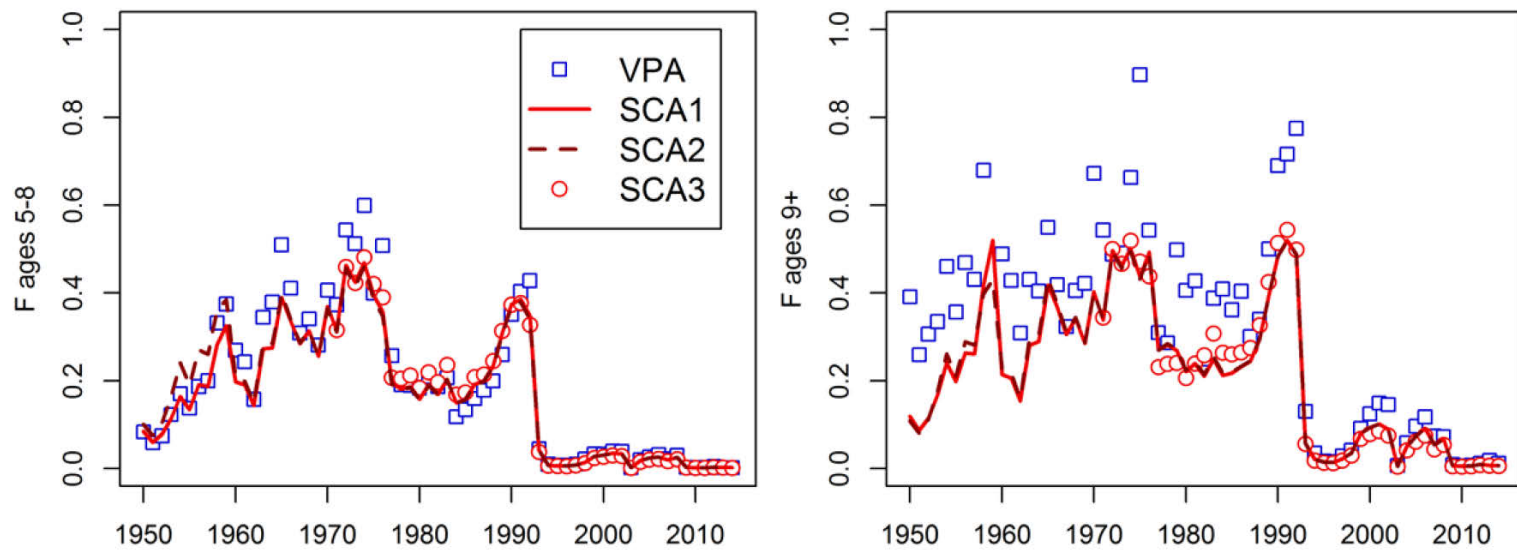


Figure C2: Estimates of  $F$  for ages 5-8 and 9+ years from the models presented at the assessment review (VPA and SCA1) and additional SCA models that either start in 1950 but begin fitting the proportions at age in the fishery catch in 1960 (SCA2) or begin in 1971 (SCA3).